CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION

1966 POST-ELECTION STUDY
(1966.T)

1966 NES
VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller.
Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in separate files.

NOTE ON VARIABLE NAMING:

The variable name references used in NES Study codebooks do not include
the "V" prefix found in all variable names used within the released
SAS and SPSS data definition files (.sas and .sps files).

For example, "VAR 920001" and "VAR VERSION" in Study codebooks refer to
V920001 and VVERSION in the study data definition files.

VARIABLE 'NUMBERING':

'Numbered' variables in NES timeseries datasets and in Pilot datasets
(except the 1998 Pilot) comply with the following format:

2-digit year prefix + 4 digits + [opt] 1-char suffix.

Note that for datasets including data from multiple studies, the 2-digit
year prefix corresponds to the appropriate study year to which the
variable is associated; for example, the 1983 Pilot dataset also includes
1982 timeseries variables, for which the 2-digit prefix is 82.

Non-time-series studies other than Pilots use 2-character mnemonic
prefixes, for example variable VPS0048 in the 1988-1990-1992 Pooled
Senate Study dataset.

SPECIAL NOTE ON COLUMN LOCATIONS:

Some numeric variables use coding schemes that allow for code values
having a varying number of digits. In such instances, the number
of columns corresponding to the variable in the data file [.dat file]
and in the column specifications will be the width of the maximum value
occurring in the actual data, rather than the maximum width allowable
by the coding scheme. For example, if codes 01-12 are allowed for a
numeric variable but all values in the data are less than 10, then the
number of columns corresponding to the variable within the ASCII data
file will be 1.
VAR DSETNO    NAME-NES DATASET NUMBER
COLUMNS 3    - 8
CHARACTER
NO MISSING DATA CODES

NES DATASET NUMBER
...............  

This is dataset 1966.T

VAR 660001    NAME-ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER
COLUMNS 9    - 12
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER 7259
...............  

VAR 660002    NAME-INTERVIEW NUMBER
COLUMNS 13   - 16
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

INTERVIEW NUMBER
...............  

THE LEFT MOST POSITION IS USED TO INDICATE THE TYPE AND FORM
OF INTERVIEW

0. PRIMARY FAMILY: RANDOM POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC R,
   FORM X
1. PRIMARY FAMILY: RANDOM POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC R,
   FORM Y
2. PRIMARY FAMILY: POLITICAL R ONLY, FORM X
3. PRIMARY FAMILY: POLITICAL R ONLY, FORM Y
5. SECONDARY FAMILY: POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC R, FORM X
6. SECONDARY FAMILY: POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC R, FORM Y

VAR 660003    NAME-PSU & PLACE ID
COLUMNS 17   - 20
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT AND PLACE IDENTIFICATION

PLACE IDENTIFICATION REFERS TO THE SECONDARY SELECTION
AREA WITHIN THE PSU.
VAR 660004    NAME-SAMPLING COUNTY CODE
COLUMNS 21   - 21
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

SAMPLING COUNTY CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

==============================

VAR 660005    NAME-ICPR COUNTY CODE
COLUMNS 22   - 24
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

ICPR COUNTY CODE

....................

CODED ACCORDING TO THE "CITY COUNTY DATA BOOK" 1956 EDITION

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

==============================

VAR 660006    NAME-BELT CODE
COLUMNS 25   - 25
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

BELT CODE

...........

CODED ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS PLUS ADDITIONS FROM CURRENT POPULATION REPORT

168       1.  CENTRAL CITIES OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING CON-
SolIdATED AREAS)
210       2.  CENTRAL CITIES OF OTHER SMSA'S
196       3.  SUBURBAN AREAS OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING CON-
SolIdATED AREAS)
207       4.  SUBURBAN AREAS OF OTHER SMSA'S
245       5.  ADJACENT AREAS
265       6.  OUTLYING AREAS

 quý apro Appendix Note

==================================================================

VAR 660007    NAME-SIZE CODE-CONSUMER FNCS
COLUMNS 26   - 26
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

STANDARD SIZE CODE FOR SURVEY OF CONSUMER FINANCES

.................................

CODED ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS

168       1.  CENTRAL CITIES OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING CON-P...
SOLIDATED AREAS:

268  2.  CITIES OF 50,000 AND OVER, EXCLUSIVE OF (1)
225  3.  URBAN PLACES, 10,000 - 49,999
248  4.  URBAN PLACES, 2,500 - 9,999 AND OTHER URBANIZED AREA
      NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE CODES
    77  5.  RURAL, IN AN SMSA PSU
305  6.  RURAL, NOT IN AN SMSA PSU

-----------------------------
VAR 660008  NAME-SIZE CD-INTERIM SURVEYS
COLUMNS 27   - 27
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

STANDARD SIZE CODE FOR INTERIM SURVEYS

.........................
CODED ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS

SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S (12 LARGEST SMSA'S - INCLUDING CONSOLIDATED AREAS)

168  1.  CENTRAL CITIES  SMSA
59   2.  SUBURBS 50,000 AND OVER  SMSA
99   3.  SUBURBS 2,500 - 49,999 PLUS ANY OTHER PLACES CLASSIFIED URBAN BY CENSUS BUREAU  SMSA
44   4.  ALL OTHER SUBURBS (RURAL)  SMSA

NON-Self-Representing PSU's

209  5.  CITIES OF 50,000 AND OVER  SMSA
182  6.  PLACES 2,500 - 49,999 PLUS ANY OTHER PLACES CLASSIFIED URBAN BY CENSUS BUREAU  SMSA
161  7.  PLACES 2,500 - 49,999 OTHER THAN ABOVE  NON-SMSA
95   8.  CENSUS NAME PLACES LESS THAN 2,500  NON-SMSA
64   9.  REMAINDER OF SAMPLE COUNTY IN SMSA  SMSA
210  0.  REMAINDER OF PSU NOT IN SMSA  NON-SMSA

-----------------------------
VAR 660009  NAME-XDISTNC TO CTRL CITY SMSA
COLUMNS 28   - 28
NUMERIC
MD=0

DISTANCE TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY OF NEAREST SMSA (FOR THOSE NOT IN AN SMSA PSU)

.......................................
2   1.  UNDER 15 MILES
11   2.  15 - 24.9 MILES (CODE SHOULD BE INTERPRETED AS 15-24.999 MILES)
143  3.  25 - 49.9 MILES
212  4.  50 - 99.9 MILES
78   5.  100 - 199.9 MILES
17   6.  200 - 399.9 MILES
  0   7.  400 MILES OR OVER
828  0.  INAP., LIVES IN AN SMSA PSU
VAR 660010  NAME-STATE OF INTERVIEW  
COLUMNS 29 - 30  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES  
STATE OF INTERVIEW  
...............  
USE THE SECOND AND THIRD DIGITS OF THE 100 SERIES IN THE  
COUNTRY AND STATE CODE. THE FIRST CODED DIGIT IDENTIFIES  
REGION  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE  

VAR 660011  NAME-CNGSL DSTRT OF INTERVIEW  
COLUMNS 31 - 32  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99  
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF INTERVIEW  
.........................  
ACTUAL DISTRICT NUMBER IS CODED  
98. ALL DISTRICTS COVER THE ENTIRE STATE  
99. NA  
00. WASHINGTON, D.C.  

VAR 660012  NAME-DWELLING UNIT NUMBER  
COLUMNS 33 - 34  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES  
DWELLING UNIT NUMBER  
...............  
EACH DWELLING UNIT WHERE INTERVIEWS WERE TAKEN IS  
UNIQUELY NUMBERED WITHIN THE PSU  

VAR 660013  NAME-INTERVIEWER NUMBER  
COLUMNS 35 - 43  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES  
INTERVIEWER NUMBER  
...............  
INTERVIEWER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER IS CODED.  

VAR 660014  NAME-ADULT COMPOSITION OF PFU  
COLUMNS 44 - 44  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES  

Page 5
ADULT COMPOSITION OF PRIMARY FAMILY UNIT

(ADULT DEFINITION: 18 YEARS OLD OR OLDER; UNDER 18 AND MARRIED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>ONE MALE ADULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>ONE FEMALE ADULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775</td>
<td>ONE MARRIED COUPLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADULT COMPOSITION OF SECONDARY FAMILY UNITS (SFU) IN DWELLING UNITS (DU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1241</td>
<td>NO SFU IN DU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ONE SFU - ONE SINGLE ADULT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ONE SFU - ONE MARRIED COUPLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>TWO SFUS - TWO SINGLE ADULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>TWO SFUS - ONE SINGLE ADULT, ONE MARRIED COUPLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>TWO SFUS - TWO MARRIED COUPLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>THREE SFUS - THREE SINGLE ADULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>THREE SFUS - TWO SINGLE ADULTS, ONE MARRIED COUPLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>FOUR SFUS - FOUR SINGLE ADULTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN PRIMARY FAMILY UNIT (PFU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>ONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>875</td>
<td>TWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>FOUR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>FIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>SIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>SEVEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>EIGHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
23  0. INAP., R NOT A POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE MEMBER OF PFU  
(CODED 5 OR 6 IN LEFT MOST POSITION OF REF. NO. 2) 

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAR 660017  NAME-DATE OF INTERVIEW  
COLUMNS 47 - 48  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99  

DATE OF INTERVIEW  

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>NOV</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>NOV</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>DEC</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>JAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>DEC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>JAN</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAR 660018  NAME-CODER  
COLUMNS 49 - 50  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES  

CODER  

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>L. INGERSOLL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>D. BRUDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>C. STALLMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>M. FREPPOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>D. FREEBORN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>M. JONES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>S. HOGAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>J. PERFECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>G. RICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>C. WENGUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>S. WENZEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>J. YOU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>S. MASKIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>M. SPURR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>B. SHEFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>T. WESCOTT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>A. WOLFE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAR 660019A  NAME-R'S LIST OF MAJOR PBMS  
COLUMNS 51 - 53  
NUMERIC  

Page 7
A1. WHAT DO YOU PERSONALLY FEEL ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD TRY TO TAKE CARE OF? (ANY OTHERS?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
THE FOLLOWING CODE IS BASED ON THE ICPR STANDARDIZED MAJOR PROBLEMS CODE AND IS THE ONE USED IN THE DATA. SEE FOOTNOTE NO. 25 FOR THE CODE ONCE USED IN THE STUDY.

### SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>POPULATION INCREASE; BIRTH CONTROL; UNWED MOTHERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; JOB RETRAINING; AID FOR DEPRESSED ECONOMIC AREAS, SMALL BUSINESSES, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>020</td>
<td>AID TO EDUCATION; FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES; IMPROVED SCHOOL MATERIALS; BETTER TEACHERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>ASSISTANCE TO AGED; SOCIAL SECURITY; MEDICARE FOR AGED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>040</td>
<td>HEALTH PROBLEMS; QUALITY, COST OF MEDICAL CARE; MEDICAL RESEARCH; TRAINING OF DOCTORS AND OTHER HEALTH PERSONNEL; MORE AND BETTER HOSPITALS; MENTAL HEALTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>050</td>
<td>HOUSING, SLUMS, URBAN BLIGHT, URBAN RENEWAL, PLANNING; DEMONSTRATION CITIES (INCLUDE GENERAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>POVERTY; POOR, UNDERPRIVILEGED PEOPLE; WELFARE PAYMENTS; RENT SUBSIDIES (INCLUDE GENERAL REFERENCE TO ANTI-POVERTY PROGRAMS, GREAT SOCIETY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>ASSISTANCE TO NEGROES--HOUSING, EDUCATION, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>OTHER SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS; VAGUE REFERENCES TO WELFARE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>FARM ECONOMICS: SUBSIDIES, CROP PAYMENTS, SOIL BANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>NON-ECONOMIC REFERENCES TO FARM PROGRAM, E.G., FREEDOM FOR THE FARMER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SURPLUS FOOD DISPOSAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>GENERAL REFERENCES TO FARM PROBLEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>FARM LABOR SUPPLY; SHORTAGE OF MIGRANT LABOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES: FORESTS, PARKS, WILDLIFE, MINERALS; PREVENTION OF WATER, AIR POLLUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES: HARBORS, DAMS, CANALS, IRRIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, NAVIGATION; LOCATION, MINING, STOCKPILING OF MINERALS; WATER POWER, ATOMIC POWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>BEAUTIFICATION OF HIGHWAYS, CITIES, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>GENERAL REFERENCES TO NATURAL RESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>OTHER AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LABOR PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>PROTECTION OF WORKERS FROM UNIONS; RIGHT TO WORK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS; DEMOCRACY IN UNIONS; ELIMINATION OF RACKETEERS, COMMUNISTS IN UNIONS; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY OF UNION OFFICIALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 213.</td>
<td>ARBITRATION OF LABOR-MANAGEMENT DISPUTES; CONTROL OF STRIKES; PREVENTION OF STRIKES IN ESSENTIAL INDUSTRIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 222.</td>
<td>SUPPORT OF UNIONS VERSUS EMPLOYERS; FREEDOM TO STRIKE; PERMISSION FOR CLOSED SHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 223.</td>
<td>INCREASE IN MINIMUM WAGE; EXPANSION OF MINIMUM WAGE COVERAGE; IMPROVEMENTS IN WAGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 224.</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT WAGE GUIDELINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 290.</td>
<td>OTHER REFERENCES TO LABOR PROBLEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 291.</td>
<td>PROTECTION OF MIGRANT LABOR FROM EXPLOITATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 310.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239 UNCLEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 350.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 363.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 365.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 380.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 382.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 390.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECONOMIC, BUSINESS, AND CONSUMER PROBLEMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>237 400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 411.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 420.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 433.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 435.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 450.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOREIGN AFFAIRS PROBLEMS

734 500. VIETNAM; "THE WAR"
735 510. CUBA
3 524. MIDDLE EAST -- ISRAEL, JORDAN
0 525. RHODESIA
1 526. OTHER SPECIFIC TROUBLE SPOTS
2 530. FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; MAINTENANCE OF POSITION OF MILITARY STRENGTH
22 540. EXTENT OF FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT, COMMITMENT (GENERAL MENTION); MILITARY ASSISTANCE
49 570. FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM
30 580. PREVENTION OF WAR, ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE (GENERAL MENTION)
3 600. RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED NATIONS; SUPPORT FOR THE UNITED NATIONS
4 611. RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA, EASTERN EUROPE
5 620. COLD WAR; THREAT OF EXTERNAL COMMUNISM
12 621. THREAT OF COMMUNISM, NA WHETHER THREAT IS FROM EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL COMMUNISM
3 630. RELATIONS WITH COMMUNIST CHINA; SUPPORT FOR UNITED NATIONS SEAT FOR COMMUNIST CHINA
1 641. RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES
0 642. RELATIONS WITH AFRICAN, ASIAN COUNTRIES, DEVELOPING AREAS
3 650. RELATIONS WITH WESTERN EUROPE: GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, GERMANY, OUR ALLIES; GERMAN REARMAMENT, UNIFICATION
14 660. OBLIGATION TO TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS AT HOME BEFORE HELPING FOREIGN COUNTRIES
30 680. GENERAL MENTION OF FOREIGN RELATIONS, FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PRESTIGE ABROAD
5 690. OTHER SPECIFIC FOREIGN AFFAIRS ITEMS

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROBLEMS

0 710. DISARMAMENT; ENDING OF ARMS RACE; NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION; EXTENSION OF TEST-BAN TREATY
1 730. SIZE, QUALITY OF ARMED FORCES
9 733. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM; UNIVERSAL CONSCRIPTION
2 740. WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; MISSILE PROGRAM; SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT; BOMB TESTING
10 744. SPACE RACE
3 760. MORE BENEFITS FOR VETERANS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>770.</td>
<td>MORALE OF NATION; PATRIOTISM; NATIONAL SPIRIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780.</td>
<td>GENERAL MENTION OF NATIONAL DEFENSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>790.</td>
<td>OTHER SPECIFIC NATIONAL DEFENSE ITEMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800.</td>
<td>HONESTY, MORALITY, ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT; BAKER, JENKINS, ESTES CASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810.</td>
<td>QUALITY, EFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, CIVIL SERVICE, GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811.</td>
<td>SIZE OF GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY, CIVIL SERVICE; PERVASIVENESS OF GOV'T. CONTROLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820.</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; SECRECY; NEWS MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830.</td>
<td>WISDOM, ABILITY, GENERAL REPRESENTATIVENESS OF POLITICAL LEADERS, CONGRESSMEN, SUPREME COURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>831.</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT, POLITICIANS CATERING TO MINORITY GROUPS; LACK OF DEVOTION TO GENERAL WELFARE, LACK OF SERVICE TO ALL THE PEOPLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840.</td>
<td>SPECIFIC PROBLEMS OF REPRESENTATION; APPORTIONMENT; UNDER-REPRESENTATION OF CITIES, SUBURBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842.</td>
<td>FAIR ELECTION PROCEDURES; PREVENTION OF VOTE MANIPULATION; CURBING OF POLITICAL &quot;BOSSES&quot;; NEED FOR BETTER POLITICIANS, POLITICAL PARTIES, ELECTORAL PROCEDURES, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850.</td>
<td>POWER OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; REDUCTION IN STATES RIGHTS; LACK OF STRICT INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860.</td>
<td>POWER OF PRESIDENT; ANY ANTI-JOHNSON COMMENTS;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870.</td>
<td>POWER OF CONGRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880.</td>
<td>POWER OF SUPREME COURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890.</td>
<td>OTHER PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>891.</td>
<td>COMPENSATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, CONGRESSMEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990.</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>997.</td>
<td>NO PROBLEM MENTIONED, DK; NO SECOND OR THIRD PROBLEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAR 660019B NAME-R’S LIST OF MAJOR PBMS

A1. WHAT DO YOU PERSONALLY FEEL ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD TRY TO TAKE CARE OF? (ANY OTHERS?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

THE FOLLOWING CODE IS BASED ON THE ICPR STANDARDIZED MAJOR PROBLEMS CODE AND IS THE ONE USED IN THE DATA. SEE FOOTNOTE NO. 25 FOR THE CODE ONCE USED IN THE STUDY.

SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS
## AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>FARM ECONOMICS: SUBSIDIES, CROP PAYMENTS, SOIL BANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NON-ECONOMIC REFERENCES TO FARM PROGRAM, E.G., FREEDOM FOR THE FARMER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SURPLUS FOOD DISPOSAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>GENERAL REFERENCES TO FARM PROBLEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>FARM LABOR SUPPLY; SHORTAGE OF MIGRANT LABOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES: FORESTS, PARKS, WILDLIFE, MINERALS; PREVENTION OF WATER, AIR POLLUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES: HARBORS, DAMS, CANALS, IRRIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, NAVIGATION; LOCATION, MINING, STOCKPILING OF MINERALS; WATER POWER, ATOMIC POWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BEAUTIFICATION OF HIGHWAYS, CITIES, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>GENERAL REFERENCES TO NATURAL RESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>OTHER AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LABOR PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PROTECTION OF WORKERS FROM UNIONS; RIGHT TO WORK LAWS; DEMOCRACY IN UNIONS; ELIMINATION OF RACKETEERS, COMMUNISTS IN UNIONS; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY OF UNION OFFICIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ARBITRATION OF LABOR-MANAGEMENT DISPUTES; CONTROL OF STRIKES; PREVENTION OF STRIKES IN ESSENTIAL INDUSTRIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SUPPORT OF UNIONS VIS-A-VIS EMPLOYERS; FREEDOM TO STRIKE; PERMISSION FOR CLOSED SHOP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>INCREASE IN MINIMUM WAGE; EXPANSION OF MINIMUM WAGE COVERAGE; IMPROVEMENTS IN WAGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT WAGE GUIDELINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>OTHER REFERENCES TO LABOR PROBLEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>PROTECTION OF MIGRANT LABOR FROM EXPLOITATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS

35 300. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF NEGRO CIVIL RIGHTS; SCHOOL, HOUSING INTEGRATION, FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES; RIGHT TO VOTE; FAIR TREATMENT BY POLICE

6 310. PROTECTION OF WHITE MAJORITY; PREVENTION OF RACE MIXING; MAINTENANCE OF SEGREGATED SCHOOLS, NO BUSSING; RIGHT TO CHOOSE OWN NEIGHBORS; RIGHT TO DISCRIMINATE IN EMPLOYMENT

239 340. CIVIL RIGHTS, RACIAL PROBLEMS (GENERAL OR VAGUE UNCLEAR)

1 350. PROTECTION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES, RIGHTS OF ACCUSED, FREEDOM OF SPEECH, ETC.

67 360. PUBLIC DISORDER; CRIME, VIOLENCE, TROUBLE IN THE STREETS; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; BOMBINGS; RIOTS; DEMONSTRATIONS, NA WHAT KIND

1 363. NARCOTICS CONTROL; DRUG ADDICTION; PEP PILLS, LSD, ETC.

17 364. PROBLEMS OF YOUNG PEOPLE; E.G. DRINKING, DISCIPLINE, MIXED UP THINKING

0 365. LECENSING, CONTROL OF GUNS, OTHER WEAPONS

2 370. CONTROL OF RIGHT-WING EXTREMISTS, AMERICAN NAZIS, MINUTEMEN, ETC.

13 371. CONTROL OF LEFT-WING EXTREMISTS, COMMUNISTS, SUBVERSIVES; INTERNAL COMMUNIST THREAT

17 380. MORAL, RELIGIOUS DECAY OF NATION (GENERAL)

5 382. SCHOOL PRAYERS (SPECIFICALLY)

1 390. OTHER RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS

ECONOMIC, BUSINESS, AND CONSUMER PROBLEMS

237 400. INFLATION, HIGH PRICES, HIGH COST OF LIVING; GOVERNMENT PRICE GUIDELINES

104 411. TAXATION; FAIR STRUCTURE

22 420. NATIONAL ECONOMY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; PROSPERITY; PREVENTION OF RECESSION, DEPRESSION

92 432. GOVERNMENT SPENDING; NATIONAL DEBT; BALANCING THE BUDGET

5 433. GOLD OUTFLOW; CONTROL FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, TOURISM

13 435. TIGHT MONEY MARKET; INTEREST RATES

1 441. PROTECTION OF SMALL BUSINESS FROM DISCOUNT HOUSES, CHAINS, LARGE CORPORATION; FAIR TRADE LAWS; ANTI-TRUST LAWS

6 450. CONTROL OF BUSINESS (PROFITS); STIFLING OF INDIVIDUAL INITIATIVE, FREE ENTERPRISE; TREND TOWARD SOCIALISM

1 461. TARIFF RATES; PROTECTION OF AMERICAN BUSINESS FROM FOREIGN COMPETITION

2 462. IMMIGRATION POLICIES

5 480. EXPANSION OF HIGHWAYS; MASS TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS

5 490. OTHER ECONOMIC PROBLEMS, INCLUDING GENERAL

4 492. PROTECTION OF THE CONSUMER; TRUTH IN LABELING, PACKAGING, LENDING; CONTROL OF MEDICINES, POISONS, HARMFUL PRODUCTS; INSURANCE

3 493. AUTO, HIGHWAY, AIRPLANE SAFETY

2 494. REGULATION OF INTER-STATE COMMERCE, TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION: AIR TRAVEL, RAILWAYS, TELEVISION, ETC.
### FOREIGN AFFAIRS PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>734</td>
<td>500. VIETNAM; &quot;THE WAR&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>510. CUBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>524. MIDDLE EAST -- ISRAEL, JORDAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>525. RHODESIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>526. OTHER SPECIFIC TROUBLE SPOTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>530. FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; MAINTENANCE OF POSITION OF MILITARY STRENGTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>540. EXTENT OF FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT, COMMITMENT (GENERAL MENTION); MILITARY ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>570. FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>580. PREVENTION OF WAR, ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE (GENERAL MENTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>600. RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED NATIONS; SUPPORT FOR THE UNITED NATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>611. RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA, EASTERN EUROPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>620. COLD WAR; THREAT OF EXTERNAL COMMUNISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>621. THREAT OF COMMUNISM, NA WHETHER THREAT IS FROM EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL COMMUNISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>630. RELATIONS WITH COMMUNIST CHINA; SUPPORT FOR UNITED NATIONS SEAT FOR COMMUNIST CHINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>641. RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>642. RELATIONS WITH AFRICAN, ASIAN COUNTRIES, DEVELOPING AREAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>650. RELATIONS WITH WESTERN EUROPE: GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, GERMANY, OUR ALLIES; GERMAN REARMAMENT, UNIFICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>660. OBLIGATION TO TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS AT HOME BEFORE HELPING FOREIGN COUNTRIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>680. GENERAL MENTION OF FOREIGN RELATIONS, FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PRESTIGE ABROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>690. OTHER SPECIFIC FOREIGN AFFAIRS ITEMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NATIONAL DEFENSE PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>710. DISARMAMENT; ENDING OF ARMS RACE; NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION; EXTENSION OF TEST-BAN TREATY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>730. SIZE, QUALITY OF ARMED FORCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>733. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM; UNIVERSAL CONSCRIPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>740. WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; MISSILE PROGRAM; SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT; BOMB TESTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>744. SPACE RACE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>760. MORE BENEFITS FOR VETERANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>770. MORALE OF NATION; PATRIOTISM; NATIONAL SPIRIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>780. GENERAL MENTION OF NATIONAL DEFENSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>790. OTHER SPECIFIC NATIONAL DEFENSE ITEMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>800. HONESTY, MORALITY, ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT; BAKER, JENKINS, ESTES CASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>810. QUALITY, EFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEANS, CIVIL SERVICE, GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>811. SIZE OF GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY, CIVIL SERVICE; Pervasiveness of Gov't. Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>820. GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; SECRECY; NEWS MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A1. WHAT DO YOU PERSONALLY FEEL ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD TRY TO TAKE CARE OF? (ANY OTHERS?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
THE FOLLOWING CODE IS BASED ON THE ICPR STANDARDIZED MAJOR PROBLEMS CODE AND IS THE ONE USED IN THE DATA. SEE FOOTNOTE NO. 25 FOR THE CODE ONCE USED IN THE STUDY.

SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS

6 000. POPULATION INCREASE; BIRTH CONTROL; UNWED MOTHERS
44 010. UNEMPLOYMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; JOB RETRAINING; AID FOR DEPRESSED ECONOMIC AREAS, SMALL BUSINESSES, ETC.
55 020. AID TO EDUCATION; FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES; IMPROVED SCHOOL MATERIALS; BETTER TEACHERS
63 030. ASSISTANCE TO AGED; SOCIAL SECURITY; MEDICARE FOR AGED
14 040. HEALTH PROBLEMS; QUALITY, COST OF MEDICAL CARE; MEDICAL RESEARCH; TRAINING OF DOCTORS AND OTHER HEALTH PERSONNEL; MORE AND BETTER HOSPITALS; MENTAL HEALTH
43 050. HOUSING, SLUMS, URBAN BLIGHT, URBAN RENEWAL, PLAN-
### AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>100.</td>
<td>Farm Economics: Subsidies, Crop Payments, Soil Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>110.</td>
<td>Non-economic References to Farm Program, E.G., Freedom for the Farmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>120.</td>
<td>Surplus Food Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>130.</td>
<td>General References to Farm Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>140.</td>
<td>Farm Labor Supply; Shortage of Migrant Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>150.</td>
<td>Conservation of Natural Resources: Forests, Parks, Wildlife, Minerals; Prevention of Water, Air Pollution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>160.</td>
<td>Development of Natural Resources: Harbors, Dams, Canals, Irrigation, Flood Control, Navigation; Location, Mining, Stockpiling of Minerals; Water Power, Atomic Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>180.</td>
<td>General References to Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>190.</td>
<td>Other Agricultural and Natural Resources Problems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LABOR PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>200.</td>
<td>Protection of Workers from Unions; Right to Work Laws; Democracy in Unions; Elimination of Racketeers, Communists in Unions; Financial Accountability of Union Officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>213.</td>
<td>Arbitration of Labor-Management Disputes; Control of Strikes; Prevention of Strikes in Essential Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>222.</td>
<td>Support of Unions Vis-a-Vis Employers; Freedom to Strike; Permission for Closed Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>223.</td>
<td>Increase in Minimum Wage; Expansion of Minimum Wage Coverage; Improvements in Wages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>224.</td>
<td>Government Wage Guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>290.</td>
<td>Other References to Labor Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>291.</td>
<td>Protection of Migrant Labor from Exploitation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>300.</td>
<td>Protection (Expansion) of Negro Civil Rights; School, Housing Integration, Fair Employment Practices; Right to Vote; Fair Treatment by Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>310.</td>
<td>Protection of White Majority; Prevention of Race Mixing; Maintenance of Segregated Schools, No Bussing; Right to Choose Own Neighbors; Right to Discriminate in Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>340.</td>
<td>Civil Rights, Racial Problems (General or Vague)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 67   | 360.  | Public Disorder; Crime, Violence, Trouble in the
STREETS; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; BOMBINGS; RIOTS; DEMONSTRATIONS, NA WHAT KIND
1 363. NARCOTICS CONTROL; DRUG ADDICTION; PEP PILLS, LSD, ETC.
17 364. PROBLEMS OF YOUNG PEOPLE; E.G. DRINKING, DISCIPLINE, MIXED UP THINKING
0 365. LECENSING, CONTROL OF GUNS, OTHER WEAPONS
2 370. CONTROL OF RIGHT-WING EXTREMISTS, AMERICAN NAZIS, MINUTEMEN, ETC.
13 371. CONTROL OF LEFT-WING EXTREMISTS, COMMUNISTS, SUBVERSIVES; INTERNAL COMMUNIST THREAT
17 380. MORAL, RELIGIOUS DECAY OF NATION (GENERAL)
5 382. SCHOOL PRAYERS (SPECIFICALLY)
1 390. OTHER RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS

ECONOMIC, BUSINESS, AND CONSUMER PROBLEMS
237 400. INFLATION, HIGH PRICES, HIGH COST OF LIVING; GOVERNMENT PRICE GUIDELINES
104 411. TAXATION; FAIR STRUCTURE
22 420. NATIONAL ECONOMY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; PROSPERITY; PREVENTION OF RECESSION, DEPRESSION
92 432. GOVERNMENT SPENDING; NATIONAL DEBT; BALANCING THE BUDGET
5 433. GOLD OUTFLOW; CONTROL FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, TOURISM
13 435. TIGHT MONEY MARKET; INTEREST RATES
1 441. PROTECTION OF SMALL BUSINESS FROM DISCOUNT HOUSES, CHAINS, LARGE CORPORATION; FAIR TRADE LAWS; ANTI-TRUST LAWS
6 450. CONTROL OF BUSINESS (PROFITS); STIFLING OF INDIVIDUAL INITIATIVE, FREE ENTERPRISE; TREND TOWARD SOCIALISM
1 461. TARIFF RATES; PROTECTION OF AMERICAN BUSINESS FROM FOREIGN COMPETITION
2 462. IMMIGRATION POLICIES
5 480. EXPANSION OF HIGHWAYS; MASS TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
5 490. OTHER ECONOMIC PROBLEMS, INCLUDING GENERAL
4 492. PROTECTION OF THE CONSUMER; TRUTH IN LABELING, PACKAGING, LENDING; CONTROL OF MEDICINES, POISONS, HARMFUL PRODUCTS; INSURANCE
3 493. AUTO, HIGHWAY, AIRPLANE SAFETY
2 494. REGULATION OF INTER-STATE COMMERCE, TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION: AIR TRAVEL, RAILWAYS, TELEVISION, ETC.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS PROBLEMS
734 500. VIETNAM; "THE WAR"
0 510. CUBA
3 524. MIDDLE EAST -- ISRAEL, JORDAN
0 525. RHODESIA
1 526. OTHER SPECIFIC TROUBLE SPOTS
2 530. FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; MAINTENANCE OF POSITION OF MILITARY STRENGTH
22 540. EXTENT OF FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT, COMMITMENT (GENERAL MENTION); MILITARY ASSISTANCE
49 570. FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM
30 580. PREVENTION OF WAR, ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE (GENERAL MENTION)
RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED NATIONS; SUPPORT FOR THE UNITED NATIONS

RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA, EASTERN EUROPE

COLD WAR; THREAT OF EXTERNAL COMMUNISM

THREAT OF COMMUNISM, NA WHETHER THREAT IS FROM EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL COMMUNISM

RELATIONS WITH COMMUNIST CHINA; SUPPORT FOR UNITED NATIONS SEAT FOR COMMUNIST CHINA

RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES

RELATIONS WITH AFRICAN, ASIAN COUNTRIES, DEVELOPING AREAS

RELATIONS WITH WESTERN EUROPE: GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, GERMANY, OUR ALLIES; GERMAN REARMAMENT, UNIFICATION

OBIGATION TO TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS AT HOME BEFORE HELPING FOREIGN COUNTRIES

GENERAL MENTION OF FOREIGN RELATIONS, FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PRESTIGE ABROAD

OTHER SPECIFIC FOREIGN AFFAIRS ITEMS

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROBLEMS

DISARMAMENT; ENDING OF ARMS RACE; NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION; EXTENSION OF TEST-BAN TREATY

SIZE, QUALITY OF ARMED FORCES

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM; UNIVERSAL CONSCRIPTION

WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; Missile Program; Scientific Development; Bomb Testing

SPACE RACE

MORE BENEFITS FOR VETERANS

MORALE OF NATION; PATRIOTISM; NATIONAL SPIRIT

GENERAL MENTION OF NATIONAL DEFENSE

OTHER SPECIFIC NATIONAL DEFENSE ITEMS

PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT

HONESTY, MORALITY, ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT; BAKER, JENKINS, ESTES CASES

QUALITY, EFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, CIVIL SERVICE, GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY

SIZE OF GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY, CIVIL SERVICE; PERVASIVENESS OF GOV'T. CONTROLS

GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; SECRECY; NEWS MANAGEMENT

WISDOM, ABILITY, GENERAL REPRESENTATIVENESS OF POLITICAL LEADERS, CONGRESSMEN, SUPREME COURT

GOVERNMENT, POLITICIANS CATERING TO MINORITY GROUPS; LACK OF DEVOTION TO GENERAL WELFARE, LACK OF SERVICE TO ALL THE PEOPLE

SPECIFIC PROBLEMS OF REPRESENTATION; APPORTIONMENT; UNDER-REPRESENTATION OF CITIES, SUBURBS

FAIR ELECTION PROCEDURES; PREVENTION OF VOTE MANIPULATION; CURBING OF POLITICAL "BOSSES"; NEED FOR BETTER POLITICIANS, POLITICAL PARTIES, ELECTORAL PROCEDURES, ETC.

POWER OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; REDUCTION IN STATES RIGHTS; LACK OF STRICT INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION
860. POWER OF PRESIDENT; ANY ANTI-JOHNSON COMMENTS;
POWER OF CONGRESS
POWER OF SUPREME COURT
OTHER PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT
COMPENSATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, CONGRESSMEN
OTHER PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT
COMPENSATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, CONGRESSMEN
OTHER
NO PROBLEM MENTIONED, DK; NO SECOND OR THIRD PROBLEM
NA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE OF GOVERNMENT ACTION DESIRED BY RESPONDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. <strong>R INDICATES NEED FOR MORE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY</strong> (STRICTER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. <strong>R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY</strong> (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE INDICATES BOTH A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT AND A NEED FOR INCREASED ACTIVITY (REGULATION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. <strong>R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY</strong> (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE INDICATES A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT BUT HE DOES NOT INDICATE A DESIRE FOR CHANGE IN THE EXTENT OF ACTIVITY (REGULATION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. <strong>R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY</strong> (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE INDICATES BOTH A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT AND A NEED FOR LESS ACTIVITY (REGULATION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. <strong>R INDICATES A NEED FOR LESS GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY</strong> (LESS RESTRICTIVE REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. <strong>R MENTIONS A PROBLEM AREA BUT IT IS NOT CLEAR FROM THE CONTEXT WHAT TYPE OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTION HE THINKS APPROPRIATE.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0. INAP., CODED 999 OR 997 IN FIRST RESPONSE OF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE OF GOVERNMENT ACTION DESIRED BY RESPONDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

Page 19
1. R INDICATES NEED FOR MORE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY (STRICTER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA.

2. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE INDICATES BOTH A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT AND A NEED FOR INCREASED ACTIVITY (REGULATION)

3. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE INDICATES A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT BUT HE DOES NOT INDICATE A DESIRE FOR CHANGE IN THE EXTENT OF ACTIVITY (REGULATION).

4. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE INDICATES BOTH A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT AND A NEED FOR LESS ACTIVITY (REGULATION)

5. R INDICATES A NEED FOR LESS GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY (LESS RESTRICTIVE REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA

9. R MENTIONS A PROBLEM AREA BUT IT IS NOT CLEAR FROM THE CONTEXT WHAT TYPE OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTION HE THINKS APPROPRIATE.

0. INAP., CODED 999 OR 997 IN FIRST RESPONSE OF

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT ACTION DESIRED BY RESPONDENT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

497 1. (YES) THE GOVERNMENT IS GETTING TOO POWERFUL
46 3. (YES) PRO-CON, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED, OTHER
346 5. (YES) THE GOVERNMENT HAS NOT GOTTEN TOO STRONG

30 8. DK
5 9. NA
367 0. NO INTEREST ("NO" ANSWER TO Q.A2)

A2B. IS YOUR MIND MADE UP ON THIS QUESTION OR DO YOU HAVE SOME DOUBTS ABOUT IT?

701 1. MIND MADE UP
176 5. SOME DOUBTS

12 9. NA
402 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 21

POWER OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT -- RECODED TO INCORPORATE CERTAINTY OF POSITIONS (REF. NOS. 21 AND 22)

412 1. FEELS GOVERNMENT TOO POWERFUL AND MIND MADE UP
85 2. FEELS GOVERNMENT TOO POWERFUL AND HAS SOME DOUBTS OR NA CERTAINTY OF POSITION
46 3. OTHER, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED ON QUESTION OF POWER OF GOVERNMENT
84 4. FEELS GOVERNMENT NOT TOO STRONG AND HAS SOME DOUBTS OR NA CERTAINTY OF POSITION
262 5. FEELS GOVERNMENT NOT TOO STRONG AND MIND MADE UP
A2C. WHICH PARTY IS MORE LIKELY TO DO WHAT YOU WANT ON THIS, THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

THE GOVERNMENT IS TOO STRONG OR NOT TOO STRONG FOR THE GOOD OF THE COUNTRY. SEE REF. NO. 21 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

4. DEPENDS ON THE MAN
1. OTHER, DEFENDS
7. DK
8. NA

A3. "SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND COLORED CHILDREN ARE ALLOWED TO GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS. OTHERS CLAIM THAT THIS IS NOT THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS". HAVE YOU BEEN CONCERNED ENOUGH ABOUT THIS QUESTION TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER?
A3A. (IF YES) DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD:

5. (YES) STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT ITS BUSINESS

3. (YES) PRO-CON, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED, OTHER

126. NO INTEREST ("NO" ANSWER TO Q.A3)
A3A. OTHER; DEPENDS; SCHOOL INTEGRATION COMMENTS

........................................................................

(ANY COMMENT CODED WHETHER OR NOT A BOX IS CHECKED. CONSISTENCY NOT FORCED BETWEEN BOX CHECKED AND REASONS GIVEN)

FEDERAL VS. STATE'S RIGHTS

6 10. INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS, ENFORCING OF INTEGRATION LAWS, PREVENTING VIOLENCE AGAINST NEGROES IS FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS

3 11. U.S. CONSTITUTION GUARANTEES EQUAL RIGHTS FOR EVERYONE. SUPREME COURT HAS DECIDED THAT IT IS THE LAW

12 12. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HAS HAD TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY BECAUSE (SOME) STATES HAVE REFUSED TO ACT

1 13. IF SCHOOLS GET FEDERAL AID

17 14. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE ONLY AS A LAST RESORT. ONLY WHEN STATES CAN'T HANDLE PROBLEM

10 15. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SHOULD ACT AS MODERATOR, COORDINATOR, NOT USE FORCE

42 16. STATES (LOCALITIES) SHOULD HANDLE SCHOOL INTEGRATION. KNOW THEIR OWN PROBLEMS BEST

8 17. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, SUPREME COURT ASSUMING TOO MUCH POWER

9 18. SOMETHING THAT CAN'T BE LEGISLATED. ONLY CAN COME GRADUALLY

2 19. GOVERNMENT SHOULD KEEP THE RACES SEPARATE

INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS (SPECIFICALLY)

7 20. FAVORABLE TO INTEGRATION WITH SOME QUALIFICATION (ABILITY, CLASS, PERSONAL ATTRIBUTES, ETC.)

0 21. NEGROES WILL GET BETTER EDUCATION. STANDARD OF EDUCATION WILL BE RAISED FOR NEGROES

13 22. GIVE NEGROES (EQUAL) CHANCE TO ADVANCE OR IMPROVE THEMSELVES. NEGROES HAVE RIGHT TO GOOD EDUCATION

3 23. NEGROES SHOULD ATTEND WHITE SCHOOLS ONLY WHEN THEY DON'T HAVE GOOD SCHOOLS OF THEIR OWN

68 24. AGAINST BUSSING. INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS IN SAME NEIGHBORHOOD. (CHILDREN SHOULD NOT BE BUSSED IN FROM ONE NEIGHBORHOOD TO ANOTHER.)

2 25. DEPENDS ON PROPORTION OF WHITES AND NEGROES

23 26. SCHOOLS SHOULD BE KEPT SEPARATE

17 27. SCHOOLS SHOULD BE SEPARATE BUT EQUAL

0 28. LOWER EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS OF WHITE SCHOOLS DUE TO MIXTURE OF INTELLIGENCE, QUALITY OF NEGRO SCHOOLS, TEACHERS. NA WHY

1 29. DEPENDS ON AGE OF CHILDREN

GENERAL INTEGRATION-SEGREGATION COMMENTS

24 31. NEGROES SHOULD BE TREATED LIKE EVERYONE ELSE. HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS.

6 32. NEGROES FIGHT OUT WARS, SHOULD BE TREATED AS EQUALS AT HOME
2. ACCEPTS INTEGRATION AS INEVITABLE, NATURAL
3. RELUCTANT ACCEPTANCE OF INTEGRATION
1. DID FAVOR INTEGRATION, BUT RECENT NEGRO AGITATION HAS CHANGED MIND
3. NEGROES SHOULD KNOW, KEEP THEIR "PLACE"
5. THE LORD NEVER MEANT FOR THE RACES TO MIX. JUST ISN'T NATURAL. WILL LEAD TO MIXING OF RACES

SETTLEMENT OF PROBLEM, ENDING CONFLICT

3. THIS PROBLEM MUST BE SETTLED, CONFLICT (PRESENT AND FUTURE) ENDED. ONLY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CAN HANDLE PROBLEM
4. PROBLEM MUST BE SETTLED, DK, NA HOW
4. THERE WAS NO PROBLEM UNTIL THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT STEPPED IN. PROBLEM WOULD HAVE RESOLVED ITSELF
0. FEDERAL INTERVENTION CAN ONLY BRING CONFLICT, STIR UP TROUBLE

INDIVIDUALISM

11. PARENTS SHOULD BE FREE TO DECIDE WHAT IS BEST FOR THEIR CHILDREN. GOVERNMENT WOULD NOT FORCE SUCH DECISIONS
2. "I WENT TO AN INTEGRATED SCHOOL AND IT DIDN'T HURT ME"

OTHER; MIXED COMMENTS

5. INTEGRATED SCHOOLS OKAY, BUT NOT SOCIAL ACTIVITIES
1. (CITY) PEOPLE SAY INTEGRATE SCHOOLS, THEN MOVE AWAY TO WHITE SUBURBS
8. OTHER
965. INAP., CODED 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 25 OR NO COMMENTS
2. DK

-----------------------------
VAR 660027 NAME-XSCHL INTGN GOVT PBM-YES
COLUMNS 70 - 70
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

A3B. IS YOUR MIND MADE UP ON THIS QUESTION OR DO YOU HAVE SOME DOUBTS ABOUT THE BEST THING TO DO?

/SCHOOL INTEGRATION. SEE REF. NO. 25 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

956. MIND MADE UP
160. SOME DOUBTS
13. NA
162. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 25

-----------------------------
VAR 660028 NAME-SCHL INTGN-R'S POSITION
COLUMNS 71 - 71
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Page 24
SCHOOL INTEGRATION -- RECODED TO INCORPORATE CERTAINTY OF POSITIONS. (REF. NOS. 25 AND 27)

1. FAVORS SCHOOL INTEGRATION AND MIND MADE UP
2. FAVORS SCHOOL INTEGRATION AND HAS SOME DOUBTS OR NA CERTAINTY OF POSITION
3. OTHER, DEFENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED ON QUESTION OF SCHOOL INTEGRATION
4. AGAINST SCHOOL INTEGRATION AND HAS SOME DOUBTS OR NA CERTAINTY OF POSITION
5. AGAINST SCHOOL INTEGRATION AND MIND MADE UP

8. DK ON QUESTION OF SCHOOL INTEGRATION
9. NA ON QUESTION OF SCHOOL INTEGRATION
0. NO INTEREST ("NO" ANSWER TO Q.A3) ON QUESTION OF SCHOOL INTEGRATION

VAR 660029 NAME-XSCHL INTGN-DEM/REP BST
COLUMNS 72   - 72
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

A3C. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO DO WHAT YOU WANT ON THIS, THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

/SCHOOL INTEGRATION. SEE REF. NO. 25 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

6. DEPENDS ON THE MAN
7. OTHER, DEPENDS
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 25

VAR 660030 NAME-SCHL PRAYER-R'S OPINION
COLUMNS 73   - 73
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

A4. "SOME PEOPLE THINK THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO START EACH DAY WITH A PRAYER. OTHERS FEEL THAT RELIGION DOES NOT BELONG IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUT SHOULD BE TAKEN CARE OF BY THE FAMILY AND THE CHURCH." HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER?

A4A. (IF YES) WHICH DO YOU THINK?

1. (YES) SCHOOLS SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO START EACH DAY WITH A PRAYER
3. (YES) PRO-CON, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED, OTHER
5. (YES) RELIGION DOES NOT BELONG IN THE SCHOOLS

8. DK
5. NA
87. NO INTEREST ("NO" ANSWER TO Q.A4)

VAR 660031 NAME-XSCHL PRAYER-R'S COMMENT
COLUMNS 74 - 75
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

A4A. OTHER; DEPENDS; PRAYERS IN SCHOOL COMMENTS

(ANY COMMENT CODED WHETHER OR NOT A BOX IS CHECKED.
CONSISTENCY NOT FORCED BETWEEN BOX CHECKED AND REASONS
GIVEN)

COMMENTS FAVORING PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

19. CAN'T GET TOO MUCH RELIGION; RELIGION SHOULD BE A
   GREATER PART OF ALL ASPECTS OF LIFE
17. SOME CHILDREN DON'T GET RELIGIOUS TRAINING AT HOME
   SO SCHOOL IS ONLY EXPOSURE; ALL CHILDREN SHOULD
   LEARN TO PRAY
2. A FEW ATHEISTS (COMMUNISTS) SHOULDN'T IMPOSE THEIR
   WILL ON THE MAJORITY
2. UNFAVORABLE COMMENT ON SUPREME COURT ANTI-PRAYER IN
   SCHOOLS DECISION
2. UNITED STATES ESTABLISHED ON RELIGIOUS CONCEPTS
3. LET CHILDREN SAY THE PRAYERS OF THEIR OWN RELIGION;
   WOULD PROMOTE INTERFAITH UNDERSTANDING
38. "ALWAYS HAD PRAYERS WHEN I WENT TO SCHOOL"; "I
   CAN'T SEE ANYTHING WRONG WITH PRAYERS IN SCHOOL"
22. A NEUTRAL PRAYER THAT WOULDN'T OFFEND ANYBODY WOULD
   BE OKAY
32. PRAYERS SHOULD BE ALLOWED, BUT SHOULD BE VOLUNTARY,
   NOT FORCED
32. SHOULD BE LEFT UP TO THE INDIVIDUAL SCHOOL DIS-
   TRICT, PARENTS, ADMINISTRATION, TEACHER
2. SHOULD BE PRAYERS ONLY ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS, NOT
   EVERY DAY
13. ONLY SILENT MEDITATION ACCEPTABLE
3. ACCEPTANCE OF PRAYERS WITH SOME QUALIFICATIONS
3. OTHER FAVORABLE MENTIONS

COMMENTS OPPOSING PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

4. DIFFICULT TO WRITE A PRAYER ACCEPTABLE TO ALL
   RELIGIONS
1. ROTE REPETITION OF PRAYER DOESN'T FOSTER REAL
   RELIGION
1. PRAYERS IN SCHOOL CREATE FRICTION BETWEEN CHILDREN
   OF DIFFERENT RELIGIONS
2. NEED TO KEEP CHURCH AND STATE SEPARATE; PRAYERS IN
   SCHOOL AGAINST THE CONSTITUTION
0. NON-RELIGIOUS PARENTS HAVE (CONSTITUTIONAL) RIGHT
   TO PROTEST
6       25. RELIGION IS THE BUSINESS OF THE CHURCH, NO THE SCHOOL
11       26. PARENTS SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEIR CHILDREN'S RELIGIOUS TRAINING
2       29. OTHER UNFAVORABLE MENTIONS
5       90. OTHER, NA FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE; PRO-CON
1069       91. INAP., CODED 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 30 OR NO COMMENTS

=================================================================================================

VAR 660032  NAME-XSCHL PRAYER-R (NT) SURE
COLUMNS 76   - 76
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

A4B. IS YOUR MIND MADE UP ON THIS QUESTION OR DO YOU HAVE SOME DOUBTS ABOUT THE BEST THING TO DO?

SCHOOL PRAYER. SEE REF. NO. 30 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

1130       1. MIND MADE UP
49       5. SOME DOUBTS
9       9. NA
103       0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 30

=================================================================================================

VAR 660033  NAME-SCHL PRAYER-R'S POSITION
COLUMNS 77   - 77
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS -- RECODED TO INCORPORATE CERTAINTY OF POSITIONS. (REF. NOS. 30 AND 32)

936       1. FAVORS PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS AND MIND MADE UP
31       2. FAVORS PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS AND HAS SOME DOUBTS OR NA CERTAINTY OF POSITION
50       3. OTHER, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED ON QUESTION OF PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS
17       4. AGAINST PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS AND HAS SOME DOUBTS OR NA CERTAINTY OF POSITION
154       5. AGAINST PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS AND MIND MADE UP
11       8. DK ON QUESTION OF PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS
5       9. NA ON QUESTION OF PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS
87       0. NO INTEREST ("NO" ANSWER TO Q.A4) ON QUESTION OF PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS

=================================================================================================

VAR 660034  NAME-XSCHL PRAYER-DEM/REP BST
COLUMNS 78   - 78
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

A4C. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO DO WHAT YOU WANT ON THIS, THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T
THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

/SCHOOL PRAYER. SEE REF. NO. 30 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

143 1. DEMOCRATS
742 3. NO DIFFERENCE
120 5. REPUBLICANS

1 6. DEPENDS ON THE MAN
174 8. DK
11 9. NA
100 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 30

-------------------------------
VAR 660035 NAME-VNAM INTVN-RIGHT/WRONG
COLUMNS 79 - 79
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

A5. "EARLIER YOU MENTIONED VIETNAM WAS AN IMPORTANT PROBLEM" OR (IF R DID NOT MENTION VIETNAM IN A1) HAVE YOU BEEN PAYING ATTENTION TO WHAT IS GOING ON IN VIETNAM?

A5A. (IF YES) DO YOU THINK WE DID THE RIGHT THING IN GETTING INTO THE FIGHTING IN VIETNAM OR SHOULD WE HAVE STAYED OUT?

565 1. (YES) YES, DID RIGHT THING
9 3. (YES) PRO-CON, DEPENDS BOTH BOXES CHECKED, OTHER
370 5. (YES) NO, SHOULD HAVE STAYED OUT

244 8. DK
13 9. NA, REFUSED
90 0. NO INTEREST ("NO" ANSWER TO Q.A5)

-------------------------------
VAR 660036 NAME-XVNAM-WHAT SHLD U.S. DO
COLUMNS 80 - 80
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

A5B. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING DO YOU THINK WE SHOULD DO NOW IN VIETNAM?

117 1. PULL OUT OF VIETNAM ENTIRELY
460 2. KEEP OUR SOLDIERS IN VIETNAM BUT TRY TO END THE FIGHTING
464 3. TAKE A STRONGER STAND EVEN IF IT MEANS INVADING NORTH VIETNAM

28 7. OTHER
123 8. DK
4 9. NA
95 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 35

-------------------------------
VAR 660037 NAME-XVNAM-R'S COMMENTS
A5B. OTHER; DEPENDS; VIETNAM COMMENTS

......................................

(ANY COMMENT CODED WHETHER OR NOT A BOX IS CHECKED.
CONSISTENCY NOT FORCED BETWEEN BOX CHECKED AND REASONS
GIVEN)

STRONG SUPPORT FOR WAR

2 01. BLAST THE COMMUNISTS OFF THE MAP; WIN AT ALL COSTS
8 02. IF WE DON'T FIGHT THE COMMUNISTS THERE, WE'LL HAVE
     TO FIGHT THEM SOMEPLACE ELSE (CLOSER TO HOME)
4 03. BOMB, USE NUCLEAR WEAPONS OR INVADE RED CHINA
0 04. USE NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN VIETNAM (TO GET IT OVER WITH)
4 05. OTHER STRONG STAND COMMENTS
1 06. TAKE A STRONGER STAND BUT DO NOT INVADE NORTH
     VIETNAM
3 07. TAKE A STRONGER STAND BUT DO NOT USE NUCLEAR
     WEAPONS
33 08. TRY TO END THE FIGHTING (QUICKER) BY TAKING STRONG-
     ER MILITARY ACTION; GET THE WAR OVER WITH BY
     ESCALATION
4 09. SHOULD TAKE A STRONGER STAND BUT NEITHER INVADE
     NORTH VIETNAM NOR USE NUCLEAR WEAPONS

QUALIFIED SUPPORT FOR THE WAR

0 10. HAVE TO SUPPORT OUR BOYS WHO ARE DOING THE FIGHTING
0 11. SHOULD TRUST THE GOVERNMENT TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT;
     GOVERNMENT KNOWS BEST WHAT TO DO
0 12. WE NEED UNITY AT HOME; WE SHOULD SUPPORT GOVERNMENT
     POLICY WHETHER RIGHT OR WRONG
15 13. CAN'T PULL OUT NOW--TOO FAR INVOLVED, WOULD loose
     EVERYTHING WE'VE GAINED
6 14. CAN'T PULL OUT NOW--WOULD LOSE RESPECT OF WORLD,
     WOULD TURN THE VIETNAMESE (OUR ASIAN ALLIES) OVER
     TO COMMUNISTS
5 15. (IT'S A MESS BUT) SEE NO ALTERNATIVE TO CONTINUING
     WAR
1 16. SHOULD KEEP FIGHTING IF THE VIETNAMESE WANT US TO
3 17. SHOULD SEND (ECONOMIC) (MILITARY) AID BUT NOT OUR
     OWN MEN
3 18. SHOULD STAY IN VIETNAM IF IT IS DOING THE U.S. ANY
     GOOD
5 19. NEED TO BE CAREFUL so WE DON'T GET IN A BIGGER WAR

OPPOSITION TO WAR

1 20. SHOULD FIGHT ONLY WITH UNITED NATIONS (ALLIES)
     SUPPORT
0 21. WE HAVE NO BUSINESS IN VIETNAM SINCE NO WAR HAS
     BEEN DECLARED
8 22. WE ARE LOSING TOO MANY MEN, SPENDING TOO MUCH MONEY
2 23. WE AREN'T WINNING; CAN'T WIN WITHOUT TOO GREAT AN
     EFFORT; WRONG PLACE TO FIGHT COMMUNISM
1 24. WE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS CLOSER TO HOME (SUCH AS CUBA)
3 25. TOO MANY INNOCENT VIETNAMESE BEING KILLED, LANDS BEING DEVASTATED; VIETNAMESE PEOPLE DON'T WANT US
7 26. WE SHOULD LET VIETNAMESE HANDLE THEIR OWN PROBLEMS
6 27. (IT'S A MESS AND) WE SHOULD GET OUT AS SOON AS WE HONORABLY CAN, ASSURING SANCTUARY FOR OUR VIETNAMESE FRIENDS
0 28. (IT'S A MESS AND) WE SHOULD GET OUT IMMEDIATELY
4 29. BRING OUR BOYS BACK HOME; STOP THE WAR
1 30. WAR IS USELESS; NO ONE CAN WIN; EVERYONE LOSES
1 31. WAR IS IMMORAL, EVIL
3 32. WE SHOULD NEGOTIATE A PEACE

UNCERTAINTY, DISSATISFACTION COMMENTS
9 50. DON'T KNOW WHY WE ARE THERE
2 51. WE DON'T GET ENOUGH INFORMATION ABOUT WHAT IS GOING ON
9 52. IT'S A MILITARY QUESTION; NOT FOR US TO DECIDE
2 53. OUR HELP DOESN'T SEEM TO BE DOING MUCH GOOD
2 54. OPPOSITION TO MIDDLE POSITION, GET IT OVER WITH OR GET OUT
5 55. GENERAL DISSATISFACTION COMMENT, NA WHAT VIETNAM POLICY SHOULD BE
1 56. GENERAL UNCERTAINTY COMMENT

9 90. OTHER
1122 91. INAP., CODED 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 35 OR NO COMMENTS

VAR 660038 NAME-XVNM-REP/DEM BEST
COLUMNS 83 - 83
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

ASC. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO DO WHAT YOU WANT ON THIS, THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

/VIETNAM. SEE REF. NO. 35 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

213 1. DEMOCRATS
555 3. NO DIFFERENCE
237 5. REPUBLICANS

179 8. DK
17 9. NA
90 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 35

VAR 660039 NAME-BIGGER WAR-PSNT CHANCES
COLUMNS 84 - 84
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

A6. HOW ABOUT THE CHANCES OF OUR COUNTRY GETTING INTO A BIGGER WAR? COMPARED TO A FEW YEARS AGO, DO YOU THINK
WE ARE MORE LIKELY, LESS LIKELY, OR HAVE ABOUT THE SAME CHANCES TO GET INTO A BIGGER WAR?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>1. LESS LIKELY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>3. ABOUT THE SAME CHANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>5. MORE LIKELY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>7. DEPENDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-----------------------------
VAR 660040 NAME-BIGGER WAR-REP/DEM BST
COLUMNS 85   - 85
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

A7. LOOKING AHEAD, DO YOU THINK THE PROBLEM OF KEEPING OUT OF A BIGGER WAR WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER IN THE NEXT TWO YEARS BY THE DEMOCRATS, BY THE REPUBLICANS, OR ABOUT THE SAME BY BOTH?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>1. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>737</td>
<td>3. SAME BY BOTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>5. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-----------------------------
VAR 660041A NAME-XBIGGER WAR-WHY REP/DEM
COLUMNS 86   - 86
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

A7A. (IF REPUBLICANS OR DEMOCRATS WOULD HANDLE BETTER) WHY IS THAT?

/KEEPING OUT OF A BIGGER WAR. SEE REF. NO. 40 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1. THE REPUBLICANS (THE REPUBLICAN PARTY/INDIVIDUAL REPUBLICAN) HAVE CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, KNOW HOW TO TALK STRAIGHT, WOULD GIVE US A STRONG FOREIGN POLICY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E., BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA, WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE REPUBLICANS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY DEMOCRATS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>4. JOHNSON'S (HUMPHREY'S) CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EX-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERIENCE, knows how to handle COMMUNISTS, is a STRAIGHT TALKER, give us a STRONG FOREIGN POLICY

5. THE DEMOCRATS (THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY/OTHER INDIVIDUAL DEMOCRATIC LEADERS) HAVE CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, know how to handle COMMUNISTS, TALK STRAIGHT, would give us a STRONG FOREIGN POLICY

1. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E., BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE DEMOCRATS (JOHNSON)


4. OTHER

19. NA, DK

0. INAP., CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 40; NO SECOND MENTION

-----------------------------

VAR 660041B NAME-XBIGGER WAR-WHY REP/DEM
COLUMNS 87 - 87
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

A7A. (IF REPUBLICANS OR DEMOCRATS WOULD HANDLE BETTER) WHY IS THAT?

/KEEPING OUT OF A BIGGER WAR. SEE REF. NO. 40 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

94. 1. THE REPUBLICANS (THE REPUBLICAN PARTY/INDIVIDUAL REPUBLICAN) HAVE CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, KNOW HOW TO TALK STRAIGHT, WOULD GIVE US A STRONG FOREIGN POLICY

8. 2. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E., BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA, WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE REPUBLICANS

96. 3. **PRIORITY** THE REPUBLICANS WILL KEEP US OUT OF WAR, THE DEMOCRATS (JOHNSON) ARE THE WAR PARTY, WILL GET US INTO A BIGGER WAR

WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY DEMOCRATS

15. 4. JOHNSON'S (HUMPHREY'S) CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, knows how to handle COMMUNISTS, IS A STRAIGHT TALKER, GIVE US A STRONG FOREIGN POLICY

89. 5. THE DEMOCRATS (THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY/OTHER INDIVIDUAL DEMOCRATIC LEADERS) HAVE CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, know how to handle COMMUNISTS, TALK STRAIGHT, WOULD GIVE US A STRONG FOREIGN POLICY

1. 6. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E., BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE DEMOCRATS (JOHNSON)


4. 8. OTHER

19. 9. NA, DK

0. INAP., CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 40; NO SECOND MENTION
A8. IN THE PAST FEW YEARS WE HAVE HEARD A LOT ABOUT CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS WORKING TO IMPROVE THE POSITION OF THE NEGROES IN THIS COUNTRY. HOW MUCH REAL CHANGE DO YOU THINK THERE HAS BEEN IN THE POSITION OF THE NEGROES IN THE PAST FEW YEARS: A LOT, SOME, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

..........................................................

505       1. A LOT
496       3. SOME
227       5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
1       7. DEPENDS
54       8. DK
8       9. NA

A9. SOME SAY THAT THE CIVIL RIGHTS PEOPLE HAVE BEEN TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST. OTHERS FEEL THEY HAVEN'T PUSHED FAST ENOUGH. HOW ABOUT YOU? DO YOU THINK THAT CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS ARE TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST, ARE GOING TOO SLOWLY, OR ARE THEY MOVING AT ABOUT THE RIGHT SPEED?

...........................................................

818       1. TOO FAST
8       2. MOSTLY ABOUT RIGHT BUT SOME GOING TOO FAST
242       3. ABOUT RIGHT; PRO-CON
1       4. MOSTLY ABOUT RIGHT BUT SOME GOING TOO SLOWLY
60       5. TOO SLOWLY
9       7. DEPENDS; OTHER
141       8. DK
12       9. NA

Q. A10. NOW, ABOUT SOMETHING DIFFERENT--WE ARE INTERESTED IN HOW PEOPLE ARE GETTING ALONG FINANCIALLY THESE DAYS. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU AND YOUR FAMILY ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN YOU WERE A YEAR AGO?

..........................................................

449       1. BETTER NOW
496       3. SAME
326       5. WORSE NOW
VAR 660045  NAME-MR/LS MONEY THAN YR BFR
COLUMNS 91   - 91
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. A11. ARE YOU PEOPLE MAKING AS MUCH MONEY NOW AS YOU
WERE A YEAR AGO, OR MORE, OR LESS?

---------------
10  8.  UNCERTAIN; DK
10  9.  NA
---------------

VAR 660046A NAME-WHY FU'S FNCL STUS DFRNT
COLUMNS 92   - 93
NUMERIC
MD=GE 96

Q. A10, A10A, A11, A11A. FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL
STATUS OF FAMILY UNIT (FU)

---------------

REASONS FOR MAKING FU BETTER OFF

480  10. BETTER PAY: RAISE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT
JOB, PROMOTIONS, HIGHER COMMISSIONS, CHANGE TO
HIGHER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES INDUCTION
OR DISCHARGE).

69   11. HIGHER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY:
HIGHER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, HIGHER
DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, MORE INCOME FROM
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE.

125  12. MORE WORK, HENCE MORE INCOME: HEAD (OR WIFE)
STARTED WORKING (AGAIN), MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY
WORKING, HIGHER INCOME, NA WHY.

30   13. INCREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU: (FROM
PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, GOVERNMENT PENSION, RELIEF OR
WELFARE), GIFTS.

4    14. LOWER PRICES: DECREASE IN COST OF LIVING.

2    15. LOWER TAXES.

31   16. DECREASED EXPENSES: FEWER PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED
BY FU; SPENDING LESS, NA WHETHER 14 OR 16.

3    18. HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT CREDIT.

29   19. BETTER ASSET POSITION: MORE SAVINGS, BUSINESS OR
FARM WORTH MORE, HAS MORE BUSINESS, FARM, OR
PERSONAL ASSETS.

54   20. DEBT, INTEREST OR DEBT PAYMENTS LOW OR LOWER; HAVE
PAID, IS PAYING BILLS.

5    21. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS HIGHER INCOME OR
BETTER OFF (EXCEPT 16) (GOT MARRIED, ETC.)
OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU BETTER OFF: GREATER SECURITY (JOB MORE PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL SECURITY), GREATER OPPORTUNITIES, HIGHER STANDARD OF LIVING, HAVE MORE THINGS, FUTURE OUTLOOK IMPROVED, GOT INSURANCE.

REASONS FOR MAKING FU WORSE OFF

LOWER PAY: DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT JOB, CHANGE TO LOWER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE).

LOWER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY: LOWER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, LOWER DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, LESS INCOME FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE.

LESS WORK, HENCE LESS INCOME: HEAD UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, SICK, RETIRED, ON STRIKE, UNSTEADY WORK, LESS OVERTIME, FEWER HOURS, FEWER MEMBERS OF FU WORKING, LOWER INCOME NA WHY.

DECREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU.

HIGHER PRICES: INCREASE IN COST OF LIVING; PRICES RISE FASTER THAN INCOME.

HIGH, HIGHER TAXES.

HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT CREDIT.

INCREASED EXPENSES: MORE PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY FU, SPENDING MORE, NA WHETHER 54, 55, 56, OR 58.

WORSE ASSET POSITION: SAVINGS USED UP WHOLLY OR PARTLY, LESS BUSINESS, FARM OR PERSONAL ASSETS.

DEBT: INTEREST, DEBT, OR DEBT PAYMENTS HIGH OR HIGHER.

CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS LOWER INCOME OR WORSE OFF (EXCEPT 58) (DIVORCED, DEATH, ETC.)

STOCK MARKET: STOCKS DECLINED IN VALUE.

OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU WORSE OFF: LESS SECURITY (JOB LESS PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL INSECURITY), FEWER OPPORTUNITIES (DARK FUTURE OUTLOOK), LOWER STANDARD OF LIVING.

NO CHANGE, NO PRO-CON REASON GIVEN, NO SECOND MENTION.

NA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Reasons for Making FU Better Off/Reasons for Making FU Worse Off</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>HIGHER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY: HIGHER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, HIGHER DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, MORE INCOME FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>MORE WORK, HENCE MORE INCOME: HEAD (OR WIFE) STARTED WORKING (AGAIN), MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY WORKING, HIGHER INCOME, NA WHY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>INCREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU: (FROM PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, GOVERNMENT PENSION, RELIEF OR WELFARE), GIFTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>LOWER PRICES: DECREASE IN COST OF LIVING.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LOWER TAXES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>DECREASED EXPENSES: FEWER PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY FU; SPENDING LESS, NA WHETHER 14 OR 16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>BETTER ASSET POSITION: MORE SAVINGS, BUSINESS OR FARM WORTH MORE, HAS MORE BUSINESS, FARM, OR PERSONAL ASSETS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>DEBT, INTEREST OR DEBT PAYMENTS LOW OR LOWER; HAVE PAID, IS PAYING BILLS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS HIGHER INCOME OR BETTER OFF (EXCEPT 16) (GOT MARRIED, ETC.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU BETTER OFF: GREATER SECURITY (JOB MORE PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL SECURITY), GREATER OPPORTUNITIES, HIGHER STANDARD OF LIVING, HAVE MORE THINGS, FUTURE OUTLOOK IMPROVED, GOT INSURANCE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>LOWER PAY: DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT JOB, CHANGE TO LOWER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>LOWER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY: LOWER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, LOWER DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, LESS INCOME FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>LESS WORK, HENCE LESS INCOME: HEAD UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, SICK, RETIRED, ON STRIKE, UNSTEADY WORK, LESS OVERTIME, FEWER HOURS, FEWER MEMBERS OF FU WORKING, LOWER INCOME NA WHY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DECREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>HIGHER PRICES: INCREASE IN COST OF LIVING; PRICES RISE FASTER THAN INCOME.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>HIGH, HIGHER TAXES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT CREDIT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>INCREASED EXPENSES: MORE PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY FU, SPENDING MORE, NA WHETHER 54, 55, 56, OR 58.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>WORSE ASSET POSITION: SAVINGS USED UP WHOLLY OR PARTLY, LESS BUSINESS, FARM OR PERSONAL ASSETS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>DEBT: INTEREST, DEBT, OR DEBT PAYMENTS HIGH OR HIGHER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS LOWER INCOME OR WORSE OFF (EXCEPT 58) (DIVORCED, DEATH, ETC.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>STOCK MARKET: STOCKS DECLINED IN VALUE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU WORSE OFF: LESS SECURITY (JOB LESS PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL INSECURITY), FEWER OPPORTUNITIES (DARK FUTURE OUTLOOK).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Q. A12. NOW LOOKING AHEAD - DO YOU THINK A YEAR FROM NOW YOU PEOPLE WILL BE BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY, OR WORSE OFF, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME AS NOW?

..........................................................

390 1. BETTER
585 3. SAME
132 5. WORSE
170 8. UNCERTAIN, DK.
14 9. NA

Q. A13. TALKING ABOUT PRICES IN GENERAL, I MEAN THE PRICES OF THE THINGS YOU BUY - DO YOU THINK THEY WILL GO UP IN THE NEXT YEAR OR SO, OR GO DOWN, OR STAY WHERE THEY ARE NOW?

...........................................................

954 1. WILL GO UP
226 3. STAY THE SAME
51 5. WILL GO DOWN
50 8. DK, UNCERTAIN, DEPENDS
10 9. NA; R SPEAKS ONLY OF HOPES OR WISHES

Q. A14. WOULD YOU SAY THAT THESE (RISING/FALLING/UNCHANGED) PRICES WOULD BE GOOD, OR BAD, OR WHAT?

..........................................................

182 1. GOOD (GOOD FOR US; GOOD FOR AVERAGE PERSON).
30 3. MAKES NO DIFFERENCE.
867 5. BAD (BAD FOR US; BAD FOR AVERAGE PERSON).
43 6. PRO-CON - GOOD FOR SOME PEOPLE AND BAD FOR OTHERS; DEPENDS WHETHER PRODUCER OR CONSUMER.
31 7. DEPENDS, OTHER.
Q. A15. NOW TURNING TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT THE NATION AS A WHOLE - DO YOU THINK THAT DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS WE'LL HAVE GOOD TIMES FINANCIALLY, OR BAD TIMES, OR WHAT?

547 1. GOOD TIMES
176 2. GOOD, WITH QUALIFICATIONS
72 3. PRO-CON
56 4. BAD, WITH QUALIFICATIONS
156 5. BAD TIMES

272 8. UNCERTAIN; DK; DEPENDS
12 9. NA

Q. A15A. WHY DO YOU THINK THAT?

FACTORS MAKING FOR GOOD TIMES NEXT YEAR

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE, CODE 01 OR 02)

25 00. ELECTIONS, POLITICIANS
150 01. INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS, TENSIONS, UNCERTAINTY, MILITARY, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION) (CONTINUING OR GETTING WORSE)
2 02. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; FEWER INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; MORE NORMAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE; LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, SPENDING; LESS UNCERTAINTY
2 03. POVERTY PROGRAM, AID TO APPALACHIA, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS (WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE)
5 04. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL DECREASE.
6 05. TAXES; TAX CHANGES.
8 06. GOVERNMENT BUDGETS; GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL)
14 07. GOVERNMENT; GOVERNMENT (WILL TAKE) (IS TAKING) MEASURES TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS (OTHER THAN 03 THROUGH 05); CHANGE IN DISCOUNT RATE; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

8 08. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.
2 09. SPACE PROGRAMS, FOREIGN AID, OTHER GOVERNMENT PRO-
EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

11. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH.
12. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND, WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME HIGH OR HIGHER.
13. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME; PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND, UNEMPLOYMENT HAS DECLINED.
14. POPULATION INCREASE.
19. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

21. STABLE PRICES; PRICES WON'T RISE; LOWER PRICES.
22. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES WILL RISE.
23. EASIER MONEY: CREDIT EASY TO GET; LOWER INTEREST RATES.
24. TIGHT MONEY; INTEREST RATES HIGH, HIGHER; CREDIT HARD TO GET.
25. PRICE CHANGES WILL BE BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES.
26. FOREIGN COMPETITION.
27. STOCK MARKET.
28. PROFITS HIGH, RISING.
29. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

31. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED.
32. TIMES ARE (BUSINESS IS) GOOD NOW, THINGS WON'T CHANGE TOO MUCH IN NEXT YEAR.
33. R SEES SIGNS OF IMPROVEMENT (ALREADY); R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS IS IMPROVING, I.E., THE CURRENT TREND WILL CONTINUE.
34. CONFIDENCE, OPTIMISM (ON PART OF CONSUMERS IN GENERAL)
35. BAD TIMES CAN'T LAST; WE ARE DUE FOR GOOD TIMES.
36. IMPROVEMENTS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESS)
37. PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
38. FARM SITUATION GOOD.
39. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES (INCLUDE R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL IMPROVE - NO SPECIFIC REASON) (HASN'T HAPPENED YET).
40. ELECTIONS, POLITICIANS
41. INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS, TENSIONS,
UNCERTAINTY, MILITARY, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION) (CONTINUING, INCREASING, WORSENING).

2 42. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS, FEWER TENSIONS; MORE USUAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE, DISARMAMENT; LESS DEFENSE SPENDING, PRODUCTION; LESS UNCERTAINTY.

0 43. CLOSING OF MILITARY FACILITIES, NAVAL YARDS, ETC.

3 44. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE.

1 45. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL BE CUT; GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED.

24 46. TAXES; TAX INCREASES.

7 47. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL), BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY.

3 48. GOVERNMENT IS NOT TAKING STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.

4 49. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

34 51. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE THE MONEY TO SPEND; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR MONEY; CONSUMER DEMAND LOW.

18 52. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH UNEMPLOYMENT; INCREASE IN UNEMPLOYMENT, LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; PEOPLE ARE WORKING SHORT HOURS.

2 53. AUTOMATION.

0 54. DEMAND IS SATURATED; PEOPLE HAVE WHAT THEY NEED, DON'T HAVE TO BUY, STORES ARE OVERSTOCKED, INVENTORIES ARE HIGH.

4 55. HIGH DEBTS; DEBT AND INTEREST PAYMENTS.

0 56. CLOSING OF LARGE PLANTS AND FACTORIES (EXCEPT MILITARY FACILITIES).

0 57. YOUNG PEOPLE LEAVING SCHOOL WITH NO JOBS AVAILABLE FOR THEM.

4 59. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

97 61. PRICES ARE HIGH, ARE RISING; INFLATION.

0 62. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW, DEFLATION.

47 63. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT IS HARD TO GET, INTEREST RATES TOO HIGH, RISING.

16 64. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES; DON'T RISE ENOUGH.

0 65. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH.

1 66. FOREIGN COMPETITION.

6 67. PROFITS LOW, FALLING; BUSINESSES FAILING.

18 68. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN PRICE OF STOCKS.

4 69. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

0 70. RACE RELATIONS, UNREST.

5 71. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST - WE ARE DUE FOR A FALL.
16       72.  R SEES SIGNS OF DOWNWARD TREND IN BUSINESS ALREADY; PRODUCTION IS FALLING, BUSINESS IS BAD.
25       73.  DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESSES).
  4       74.  PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
  2       75.  EXCESSIVE WAGE OR OTHER DEMANDS BY UNIONS; HIGH WAGES.
  7       76.  STRIKES, LABOR UNREST.
  0       77.  FARM SITUATION IS BAD.
  9       78.  UNCERTAINTY; LACK OF CONFIDENCE.
25       79.  OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD FACTORS (INCLUDE R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL DECLINE) (HASN'T HAPPENED YET).

DEPENDS

  2       81.  DEPENDS ON LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS.
  7       82.  DEPENDS ON GOVERNMENT POLICY.
25       83.  DEPENDS ON INTERNATIONAL SITUATION.
  11     84.  DEPENDS ON PRICES.
  3       85.  DEPENDS ON TAXES, CHANGES IN TAXES.
  9       89.  DEPENDS - OTHER

1102     91.  INAP., CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 50 AND NO REASON GIVEN; CODED 9 IN REF. NO. 50; NO SECOND MENTION.
  88     98.  DK; DEPENDS - NA ON WHAT
  78     99.  NA

==============================
VAR 660051B   NAME-XWHY GD/BD NATL FNCL FTR
COLUMNS 102  - 103
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

Q. A15A. WHY DO YOU THINK THAT?

.................................

FACTORs MAKING FOR GOOD TIMES NEXT YEAR

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE, CODE 01 OR 02)

  25     00.  ELECTIONS, POLITICIANS
150     01.  INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS, TENSIONS, UNCERTAINTY, MILITARY, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION) (CONTINUING OR GETTING WORSE)
  2     02.  BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; FEWER INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; MORE NORMAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE; LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, SPENDING; LESS UNCERTAINTY
  2     03.  POVERTY PROGRAM, AID TO APPALACHIA, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS (WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE)
  5     04.  GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL DECREASE.
  6     05.  TAXES; TAX CHANGES.
  8     06.  GOVERNMENT BUDGETS; GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL)
 14     07.  GOVERNMENT; GOVERNMENT (WILL TAKE) (IS TAKING) MEASURES TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS (OTHER THAN
03 THROUGH 05); CHANGE IN DISCOUNT RATE; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

8 08. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.

2 09. SPACE PROGRAMS, FOREIGN AID, OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE)

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

24 11. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH.

103 12. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND, WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME HIGH OR HIGHER.

127 13. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME; PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND, UNEMPLOYMENT HAS DECLINED.

4 14. POPULATION INCREASE.

11 19. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

11 21. STABLE PRICES; PRICES WON'T RISE; LOWER PRICES.

16 22. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES WILL RISE.

7 23. EASIER MONEY: CREDIT EASY TO GET; LOWER INTEREST RATES.

12 24. TIGHT MONEY; INTEREST RATES HIGH, HIGHER; CREDIT HARD TO GET.

2 25. PRICE CHANGES WILL BE BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES.

0 26. FOREIGN COMPETITION.

7 27. STOCK MARKET.

6 28. PROFITS HIGH, RISING.

1 29. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

2 31. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED.

135 32. TIMES ARE (BUSINESS IS) GOOD NOW, THINGS WON'T CHANGE TOO MUCH IN NEXT YEAR.

32 33. R SEES SIGNS OF IMPROVEMENT (ALREADY); R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS IS IMPROVING, I.E., THE CURRENT TREND WILL CONTINUE.

9 34. CONFIDENCE, OPTIMISM (ON PART OF CONSUMERS IN GENERAL)

7 35. BAD TIMES CAN'T LAST; WE ARE DUE FOR GOOD TIMES.

14 36. IMPROVEMENTS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESS)

10 37. PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.

6 38. FARM SITUATION GOOD.

42 39. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES (INCLUDE R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL IMPROVE - NO SPECIFIC REASON) (HASN'T HAPPENED YET).

FACTORS MAKING FOR BAD TIMES NEXT YEAR
GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE, CODE 41 OR 42)

12 40. ELECTIONS, POLITICIANS
47 41. INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS, TENSIONS, UNCERTAINTY, MILITARY, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION) (CONTINUING, INCREASING, WORSENING).
2 42. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS, FEWER TENSIONS; MORE USUAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE, DISARMAMENT; LESS DEFENSE SPENDING, PRODUCTION; LESS UNCERTAINTY.
0 43. CLOSING OF MILITARY FACILITIES, NAVAL YARDS, ETC.
3 44. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE.
1 45. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL BE CUT; GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED.
24 46. TAXES; TAX INCREASES.
7 47. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL), BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY.
3 48. GOVERNMENT IS NOT TAKING STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.

4 49. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE
EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

34 51. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE THE MONEY TO SPEND; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR MONEY; CONSUMER DEMAND LOW.
18 52. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH UNEMPLOYMENT; INCREASE IN UNEMPLOYMENT, LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; PEOPLE ARE WORKING SHORT HOURS.
2 53. AUTOMATION.
0 54. DEMAND IS SATURATED; PEOPLE HAVE WHAT THEY NEED, DON'T HAVE TO BUY, STORES ARE OVERSTOCKED, INVENTORIES ARE HIGH.
4 55. HIGH DEBTS; DEBT AND INTEREST PAYMENTS.
0 56. CLOSING OF LARGE PLANTS AND FACTORIES (EXCEPT MILITARY FACILITIES)
0 57. YOUNG PEOPLE LEAVING SCHOOL WITH NO JOBS AVAILABLE FOR THEM.
4 59. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

97 61. PRICES ARE HIGH, ARE RISING; INFLATION
0 62. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW, DEFLATION.
47 63. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT IS HARD TO GET, INTEREST RATES TOO HIGH, RISING.
16 64. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES; DON'T RISE ENOUGH.
0 65. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH.
1 66. FOREIGN COMPETITION.
6 67. PROFITS LOW, FALLING; BUSINESSES FAILING.
18 68. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN PRICE OF STOCKS.
nes1966.txt

69. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

0  70. RACE RELATIONS, UNREST.
5  71. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST - WE ARE DUE FOR A FALL.
16  72. R SEES SIGNS OF DOWNWARD TREND IN BUSINESS ALREADY; PRODUCTION IS FALLING, BUSINESS IS BAD.
25  73. DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESSES).
4  74. PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
2  75. EXCESSIVE WAGE OR OTHER DEMANDS BY UNIONS; HIGH WAGES.
7  76. STRIKES, LABOR UNREST.
0  77. FARM SITUATION IS BAD.
9  78. UNCERTAINTY; LACK OF CONFIDENCE.
25  79. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD FACTORS (INCLUDE R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL DECLINE) (HASN'T HAPPENED YET).

DEPENDS

2  81. DEPENDS ON LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS.
7  82. DEPENDS ON GOVERNMENT POLICY.
25  83. DEPENDS ON INTERNATIONAL SITUATION.
11  84. DEPENDS ON PRICES.
3  85. DEPENDS ON TAXES, CHANGES IN TAXES.
9  89. DEPENDS - OTHER

1102  91. INAP., CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 50 AND NO REASON GIVEN; CODED 9 IN REF. NO. 50; NO SECOND MENTION.
88  98. DK; DEPENDS - NA ON WHAT
78  99. NA

------------------------

VAR 660052 NAME-PSNT BUSN CONDS BTR/WRS
COLUMNS 104 - 104
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. A16. WOULD YOU SAY THAT BUSINESS CONDITIONS ARE AT PRESENT BETTER OR WORSE THAN THEY WERE A YEAR AGO?

......................................................
459  1. BETTER NOW
436  3. ABOUT THE SAME
292  5. WORSE NOW
94  8. DK, DEPENDS
10  9. NA

------------------------

VAR 660053A NAME-RCNT CHNGS BUSN COND-R/H
COLUMNS 105 - 106
NUMERIC
MD=GE 96

Page 44
Q. A17, 17A. DURING THE LAST FEW MONTHS, HAVE YOU HEARD OF ANY FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE CHANGES IN BUSINESS CONDITIONS? (IF YES) WHAT DID YOU HEAR?

FAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE, CODE 11 OR 12).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11. DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING (CONTINUING OR INCREASING) (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION GETTING WORSE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>12. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, LESS MILITARY SPENDING (RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>13. POVERTY PROGRAM AID TO APPALACHIA, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>14. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS CONTINUING OR INCREASING.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>15. CUT IN SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS OTHER THAN DEFENSE; GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>16. TAX CUTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>17. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18. GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS; BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH (OTHER THAN AUTOS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>22. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME HIGH OR HIGHER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME; PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT HAS DECLINED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>24. POPULATION INCREASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>25. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH, HIGHER; CAR INVENTORIES HAVE FALLEN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>26. PLENTY OF JOBS BECAUSE OF THE DRAFT, MILITARY, MANPOWER NEEDS SPECIFICALLY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>29. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>31. LOWER PRICES; PRICES AREN'T RISING; WILL REMAIN STABLE, LESS INFLATION.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>32. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES RISING.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT IS EASY TO GET; INTEREST RATES DECLINED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>34. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES INCREASED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>35. WAGE INCREASES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOREIGN COMPETITION

STOCK MARKET

PROFITS HIGH, HIGHER.

(OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED.

REFERENCES TO IMPROVEMENT IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (INCLUDE SMALL BUSINESSES)

PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.

REFERENCES TO FAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS RELATIVE TO ONE OR TWO FRIENDS BUT WHICH ARE NOT NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY.

R HAS READ OR HEARD THAT BUSINESS IS (OR WILL BE) IMPROVING - NOTHING SPECIFIC.

TIMES ARE GOOD; THERE IS PROSPERITY.

FARM SITUATION GOOD.

OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES.

UNFAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE, CODE 51 OR 52)

DEFENSE PRODUCTION MILITARY SPENDING; UNCERTAINTY ABOUT INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, VIETNAM.

RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING.

CLOSING OF MILITARY FACILITIES, NAVAL YARDS, ETC.

SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS CONTINUING OR INCREASING.

CUT IN SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS OTHER THAN DEFENSE; GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED.

TAXES.

GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY.

LACK OF GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS.

(OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE THE MONEY TO SPEND; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR MONEY, CONSUMER DEMAND LOW.

DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH UNEMPLOYMENT, INCREASE IN UNEMPLOYMENT; LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; PEOPLE ARE WORKING SHORT HOURS.

AUTOMATION.

 DEMAND IS SATURATED; PEOPLE HAVE WHAT THEY NEED, DON'T HAVE TO BUY; STORES ARE OVERSTOCKED, INVENTORIES ARE HIGH.

HIGH DEBTS; DEBT AND INTEREST PAYMENTS.
5  66. SHUTDOWN OF PLANTS AND FACTORIES (EXCEPT MILITARY FACILITIES)
10  67. LOW DEMAND FOR HOUSES.
  1  68. LABOR SHORTAGE BECAUSE OF THE DRAFT, MILITARY MANPOWER NEEDS SPECIFICALLY.
   4  69. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

PRICES
23  71. PRICES ARE HIGH, TOO HIGH, WON'T FALL; INFLATION
  0  72. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW; DEFLATION.
 88  73. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT IS HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES RISING, ARE TOO HIGH.
  0  74. WAGES HIGH; INCREASING
  0  75. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES.
   0  76. FOREIGN COMPETITION
  16  77. PROFITS LOW, FALLING; BUSINESSES LOSING MONEY, FAILING, GOING BANKRUPT.
   41  78. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN STOCK PRICES
  1  79. OTHER PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS
11  80. RECESSION HAS SET IN; BUSINESS ACTIVITY HAS TURNED DOWN
  4  81. RECESSION IS COMING (IS THREATENING); NA WHETHER 80 OR 81
  0  82. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST.
123  83. REFERENCES TO DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES; SMALL BUSINESS DECLINING
  23  84. PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING), OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
   3  85. REFERENCES TO UNFAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS WHICH HAVE AFFECTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES BUT WHICH ARE NOT NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY
   6  86. STRIKES, UNION DEMANDS, LABOR UNREST.
   0  87. FARM SITUATION IS BAD.
   0  88. RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST - CREATE UNEASESNESS, UNCERTAINTY, ETC.
  18  89. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD CHANGES; UNCERTAINTY
1956  96. HAS HEARD OF NO CHANGES; NO SECOND MENTION.
  31  99. NA WHAT HEARD; NA WHETHER HEARD

-----------------------------
VAR 660053B  NAME-RCNT CHNGS BUSN COND-R/H
COLUMNS 107 - 108
NUMERIC
MD=GE 96

Q. A17, 17A. DURING THE LAST FEW MONTHS, HAVE YOU HEARD OF ANY FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE CHANGES IN BUSINESS CONDITIONS? (IF YES) WHAT DID YOU HEAR?
FAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE, CODE 11 OR 12).

4 11. DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING (CONTINUING OR INCREASING) (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION GETTING WORSE)
0 12. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, LESS MILITARY SPENDING (RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS)
1 13. POVERTY PROGRAM AID TO APPALACHIA, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS.
2 14. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS CONTINUING OR INCREASING.
0 15. CUT IN SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS OTHER THAN DEFENSE; GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED.
0 16. TAX CUTS.
1 17. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY.
1 18. GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS; BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.
1 19. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

8 21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH (OTHER THAN AUTOS).
9 22. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME HIGH OR HIGHER.
23 23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME; PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT HAS DECLINED.
0 24. POPULATION INCREASE
2 25. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH, HIGHER; CAR INVENTORIES HAVE FALLEN.
0 26. PLENTY OF JOBS BECAUSE OF THE DRAFT, MILITARY, MANPOWER NEEDS SPECIFICALLY.
3 29. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

3 31. LOWER PRICES; PRICES AREN'T RISING; WILL REMAIN STABLE, LESS INFLATION.
0 32. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES RISING.
8 33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT IS EASY TO GET; INTEREST RATES DECREASED.
5 34. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES INCREASED.
3 35. WAGE INCREASES
0 36. FOREIGN COMPETITION
5 37. STOCK MARKET
3 38. PROFITS HIGH, HIGHER.
39. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

0 41. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED.
27 42. REFERENCES TO IMPROVEMENT IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (INCLUDE SMALL BUSINESSES)
17 43. PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
0 44. REFERENCES TO FAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS RELATIVE TO ONE OR TWO FRIENDS BUT WHICH ARE NOT NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY.
15 45. R HAS READ OR HEARD THAT BUSINESS IS (OR WILL BE) IMPROVING - NOTHING SPECIFIC.
6 46. TIMES ARE GOOD; THERE IS PROSPERITY.
2 47. FARM SITUATION GOOD.
5 48. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES.

UNFAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE, CODE 51 OR 52)

5 51. DEFENSE PRODUCTION MILITARY SPENDING; UNCERTAINTY ABOUT INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, VIETNAM.
0 52. RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING.
1 53. CLOSING OF MILITARY FACILITIES, NAVAL YARDS, ETC.
0 54. SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS CONTINUING OR INCREASING.
2 55. CUT IN SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS OTHER THAN DEFENSE; GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED.
4 56. TAXES.
1 57. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY.
1 58. LACK OF GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS.
8 59. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

14 61. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE THE MONEY TO SPEND; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR MONEY, CONSUMER DEMAND LOW.
21 62. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH UNEMPLOYMENT, INCREASE IN UNEMPLOYMENT; LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; PEOPLE ARE WORKING SHORT HOURS.
1 63. AUTOMATION.
3 64. DEMAND IS SATURATED; PEOPLE HAVE WHAT THEY NEED, DON'T HAVE TO BUY; STORES ARE OVERSTOCKED, INVENTORIES ARE HIGH.
2 65. HIGH DEBTS; DEBT AND INTEREST PAYMENTS.
5 66. SHUTDOWN OF PLANTS AND FACTORIES (EXCEPT MILITARY FACILITIES)
10 67. LOW DEMAND FOR HOUSES.
1 68. LABOR SHORTAGE BECAUSE OF THE DRAFT, MILITARY
MANPOWER NEEDS SPECIFICALLY.

4  69.  (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
       POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

23  71.  PRICES ARE HIGH, TOO HIGH, WON'T FALL; INFLATION
       POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE.
0  72.  PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW;
       INFLATION.
88  73.  TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT IS HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES
       RISING, ARE TOO HIGH.
0  74.  WAGES HIGH; INCREASING
0  75.  WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES.
0  76.  FOREIGN COMPETITION
16  77.  PROFITS LOW, FALLING; BUSINESSES LOSING MONEY,
       FAILING, GOING BANKRUPT.
41  78.  STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN STOCK PRICES
1  79.  OTHER PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

11  80.  RECESSION HAS SET IN; BUSINESS ACTIVITY HAS TURNED
       DOWN
4  81.  RECESSION IS COMING (IS THREATENING); NA WHETHER
       80 OR 81
0  82.  GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST.
123  83.  REFERENCES TO DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES; SMALL
       BUSINESS DECLINING
23  84.  PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING), OR
       IN R'S LOCALITY.
3  85.  REFERENCES TO UNFAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS
       WHICH HAVE AFFECTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES BUT WHICH
       ARE NOT NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY
       STRIKES, UNION DEMANDS, LABOR UNREST.
0  87.  FARM SITUATION IS BAD.
0  88.  RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST - CREATE UNEASINESS,
       UNCERTAINTY, ETC.
18  89.  OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD CHANGES; UNCERTAINTY
1956  96.  HAS HEARD OF NO CHANGES; NO SECOND MENTION.
31  99.  NA WHAT HEARD; NA WHETHER HEARD

Q. A18. AND HOW ABOUT A YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT
       IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE BUSINESS CONDITIONS WILL BE BETTER
       OR WORSE THAN THEY ARE AT PRESENT, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME?

223  1.  BETTER A YEAR FROM NOW
761  3.  ABOUT THE SAME
154  5.  WORSE A YEAR FROM NOW

Page 50
Q. A19. AND HOW ABOUT THE COMING TWELVE MONTHS - DO YOU THINK THAT THERE WILL BE MORE UNEMPLOYMENT THAN NOW, ABOUT THE SAME, OR LESS?

1. MORE
3. ABOUT THE SAME
5. LESS
8. DK, DEPENDS
9. NA

Q. A19A. WHY DO YOU THINK SO?

/MORE, LESS OR SAME AMOUNT OF UNEMPLOYMENT DURING THE COMING TWELVE MONTHS. SEE REF. NO. 55 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

54 1. GOVERNMENT POLICY, ACTION, PROGRAMS; TAXES; ELECTION
23 2. END OF WAR, PEACE, LESS DEFENSE SPENDING.
203 3. OTHER MENTION OF INTERNATIONAL SITUATION; DEFENSE, MILITARY, DRAFT.
126 4. TRENDS OR PROSPECTS IN INDIVIDUAL INDUSTRIES; NEW INDUSTRIES, NEW PLANTS.
49 5. PRICES, PROFITS, WAGE RATES, UNION DEMANDS, STRIKES, TIGHT MONEY
27 6. AUTOMATION.
13 7. CONSUMER PURCHASING POWER (INCOME); CONSUMER DEMAND.
81 8. STAGE OF BUSINESS CYCLE; RECESSION; TRENDS ON PROSPECTS OF ECONOMY GENERALLY; PERIODICITY; INEVITABILITY; HAS HAPPENED BEFORE.
81 9. OTHER FRAMES OF REFERENCES.
634 0. DK, NA (INCLUDE THERE IS PLENTY OF WORK; NOT ENOUGH JOBS, ETC.); INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 55; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 55 AND NO REASON GIVEN
Q. A20, 20A. LOOKING AHEAD, WHICH WOULD YOU SAY IS MORE LIKELY - THAT IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE WE'LL HAVE CONTINUOUS GOOD TIMES DURING THE NEXT 5 YEARS OR SO, OR THAT WE WILL HAVE PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT OR DEPRESSION, OR WHAT? (IF DON'T KNOW OR DEFENDS) ON WHAT DOES IT DEPEND IN YOUR OPINION?


286 1. (CONTINUOUS) GOOD TIMES; BOOM; PROSPERITY; NO RECESSION.
133 2. GOOD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT BAD); NO UNEMPLOYMENT, NO DEPRESSION.
119 3. PRO-CON; SOME RECESSION; SOME UNEMPLOYMENT, PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT.
119 4. BAD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT GOOD); RECESSION; BAD AT SOME TIMES BUT NOT MOST OF THE TIME; PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT; SOME DEPRESSION, UNEMPLOYMENT
149 5. BAD TIMES, DEPRESSION; WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT.

DEPENDS (NOT CODABLE ON SCALE)

168 6. DEPENDS ON COLD WAR, DEFENSE PROGRAM, AID TO ALLIES, INTERNATIONAL SITUATION.
48 7. DEPENDS ON GOVERNMENT POLICY (NO REFERENCE TO WAR OR DEFENSE); POLITICS; POLICIES OF ADMINISTRATION.
2 8. DEPENDS ON LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS; STRIKES.
179 0. DEPENDS ON OTHER; DEPENDS ON BUSINESS CONDITIONS, EMPLOYMENT, DK, CAN'T TELL.
88 9. NA, (R SPEAKS ONLY OF HOPES AND WISHES) (R GIVES ONLY COMPARATIVE OR RELATIVE ANSWER: "BETTER," "SAME", "WORSE").

Q. A21. HOW ABOUT A RECESSION AND UNEMPLOYMENT LIKE WE HAD IN 1958 AND IN WINTER 1960-61; DO YOU THINK THIS WILL HAPPEN AGAIN?


289 1. YES
82 2. YES; QUALIFIED; PROBABLY
250 3. POSSIBLY, MIGHT
39 4. NO, QUALIFIED
366 5. NO (IF R SAYS "NOT LIKELY TO HAPPEN" CODE HERE ONLY IF NO QUALIFICATIONS. IF R SAYS "CAN'T HAPPEN," CODE HERE EVEN IF QUALIFIED.)
20 6. DEPENDS ON INTERNATIONAL SITUATION
5 7. DEPENDS ON GOVERNMENT
221 8. DK, DEPENDS (OTHER THAN 6 OR 7)
19 9. NA
Q. A21-21A. (IF WILL, PROBABLY, OR MIGHT HAPPEN) WHY DO YOU THINK SO?
.........................................................
SEE REF. NO. 58 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

1. GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICIES; TAXES; ELECTIONS.
2. END OF WAR, PEACE, LESS SPENDING FOR DEFENSE (WILL CAUSE UNEMPLOYMENT, ETC.)
3. ALL OTHER REFERENCES TO COLD WAR, VIETNAM, DEFENSE, INTERNATIONAL SITUATION.
4. TIGHT MONEY, HIGH INTEREST RATES
5. INFLATION; HIGH PRICES; WAGE DEMANDS
6. UNEMPLOYMENT; AUTOMATION; EMPLOYMENT.
7. CONSUMER PURCHASING POWER (INCOMES) NOT LARGE ENOUGH
8. PERIODICITY - EVERY 2, 3, OR 4 YEARS WE HAVE RECESSION; HAS HAPPENED BEFORE, PROSPERITY CAN'T LAST, RECESSIONS INEVITABLE.

9. OTHER.
0. DK, NA, INAP., CODED 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 58

Q. A21-21B. (IF WILL, PROBABLY, OR MIGHT HAPPEN) ABOUT WHEN WILL (MIGHT) IT COME, IN YOUR OPINION?
.........................................................
SEE REF. NO. 58 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

1. IT HAS ALREADY STARTED; SIGNS ARE HERE.
2. SOON; END OF THIS YEAR; EARLY IN 1967.
3. NOT SOON; SOMETIME IN 1967.
4. WITHIN THE NEXT FEW (TWO OR THREE) YEARS.
5. YES, IT WILL COME BUT NOT IN THE NEXT FEW YEARS.
6. END OF WAR; DEPENDS ON WAR, ETC.
7. ANY TIME
8. DK, DEPENDS, OTHER
9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 58
Q. A22-22A. HOW DO YOU THINK THE WAY THINGS ARE GOING IN THE WORLD TODAY - I MEAN VIETNAM, THE COLD WAR, OUR RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA AND CHINA - ARE AFFECTING BUSINESS CONDITIONS HERE AT HOME? DO YOU THINK THEY MAKE FOR GOOD TIMES OR BAD TIMES OR WHAT?

1. GOOD TIMES; BETTER TIMES; GOOD EFFECT.
2. GOOD TIMES, BETTER TIMES, GOOD EFFECT, WITH QUALIFICATIONS, GOOD TIMES NOW, BAD TIMES LATER.
3. PRO-CON; SOME RESPECTS (E.G. INDUSTRIES, REGIONS) BETTER, OTHERS WORSE.
4. BAD TIMES, WORSE TIMES, BAD EFFECT, WITH QUALIFICATIONS;
5. BAD TIMES; WORSE TIMES; BAD EFFECT.
6. DEPENDS.
7. UNCERTAIN, DK
8. NA
9. HAS NO EFFECT ON BUSINESS; NO CONNECTION.

Q. A22-22B. WHY DO YOU THINK SO?

RELAXATION OF TENSION HAS FAVORABLE EFFECT.
INCREASED BUSINESS, PROFITS IN DEFENSE INDUSTRIES, DEFENSE SPENDING (SPECIFIC).
MORE MONEY IN CIRCULATION; MORE SPENDING, MORE BUSINESS, PRODUCTION, PROFITS (GENERAL); MORE GOVERNMENT SPENDING, GREATER DEFICIT.
MORE JOBS, EMPLOYMENT.
UNEMPLOYMENT REDUCED BY DRAFT, MILITARY SERVICE.
OTHER FAVORABLE EFFECTS NOT CODABLE ABOVE.
RELAXATION OF TENSION HAS UNFAVORABLE EFFECT
LOSS OF CONFIDENCE IN GOVERNMENT (WITH IMPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS)
INFLATION, HIGHER PRICES
HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT MONEY
WAR HAS TO BE PAID FOR--NOT CODEABLE IN CODES 71-73
HIGHER TAXES; TAXES NOT ABLE TO BE REDUCED
CAUSES DEFICIT; MORTAGES THE FUTURE, HAS TO BE PAID FOR SOMEDAY
LOWERS STANDARD OF LIVING; DIVERTS RESOURCES FROM
OTHER USES, WASTES RESOURCES
22  74. DISRUPTS PRODUCTION; LOWERS PROFITS; MATERIAL SHORTAGES, RESTRICTIONS ON BUILDING OR PRODUCTION
73  75. MAKES PEOPLE FEEL INSECURE, UNCERTAIN (WITH IMPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS)
68  79. OTHER UNFAVORABLE EFFECTS NOT CODABLE ABOVE
212 91. INAP., CODED 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 61; CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 61 AND NO REASONS GIVEN
78  98. DK
89  99. NA

VARIABLES

VAR 660063  NAME-CNGSL ELCTNS-R'S CONCERN
COLUMNS 119 - 119
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

C1. NOW I'D LIKE TO TALK WITH YOU A BIT ABOUT THE ELECTIONS WHICH TOOK PLACE THIS FALL. AS YOU KNOW, REPRESENTATIVES TO THE CONGRESS IN WASHINGTON WERE CHOSEN IN THIS ELECTION FROM CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS ALL AROUND THE COUNTRY HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU PERSONALLY CARED ABOUT THE WAY THE ELECTIONS TO CONGRESS CAME OUT: VERY MUCH, PRETTY MUCH, NOT VERY MUCH, OR NOT AT ALL?

343  1. VERY MUCH
406  2. PRETTY MUCH
  0  3. PRO-CON, SOMEWHAT
344  4. NOT VERY MUCH
134  5. NOT AT ALL
 3  7. DEPENDS, OTHER
59  8. DK
  2  9. NA

VAR 660064  NAME-PUBLIC AFFAIRS-R'S INTST
COLUMNS 120 - 120
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

C2. SOME PEOPLE SEEM TO FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, WHETHER THERE'S AN ELECTION GOING ON OR NOT. OTHERS AREN'T THAT INTERESTED. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS:

448  1. MOST OF THE TIME
390  2. SOME OF THE TIME
228  3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
221  4. HARDLY AT ALL
 1  8. DK
  3  9. NA

Page 55
C2A. WHICH ONE OF THESE KINDS OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS DO YOU FOLLOW MOST CLOSELY?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE AFFAIRS</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCAL AFFAIRS</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOW ALL EQUALLY; NO DIFFERENCE; ALL THE SAME</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOME COMBINATION OF TWO OR THREE LEVELS</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INAP., CODED 4 IN REF. NO. 64</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C2B. WHICH ONE OF THESE KINDS OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS DO YOU FOLLOW NEXT MOST CLOSELY?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE AFFAIRS</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCAL AFFAIRS</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOW REMAINING THREE EQUALLY; ALL THE SAME; CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 65</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOME COMBINATION OF TWO LEVELS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INAP., CODED 4 IN REF. NO. 64</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C2C. WHICH ONE OF THESE KINDS OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS DO YOU FOLLOW LEAST CLOSELY?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE AFFAIRS</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCAL AFFAIRS</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOW REMAINING TWO EQUALLY; NO DIFFERENCE; ALL THE SAME; CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 65 OR REF. NO. 66</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 56
C3. We're interested in finding out how people got information about the election campaign this year. Would you say you got most of your information from newspapers, radio, television, or magazines?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Newspapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Magazines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Some combination of two media, NA what combination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Newspapers and radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Newspapers and television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Newspapers and magazines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Radio and television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Radio and magazines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Television and magazines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Magazines and one other medium, NA which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Some combination of three media, NA what combina-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Newspapers, radio, and television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Newspapers, radio, and magazines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Newspapers, television, and magazines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Radio, television, and magazines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Some combination of three or four media, NA whether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>All four media mentioned equally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Talking with other people; other means of obtaining information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>R did not follow campaign on any medium</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C4. During the election campaign, did anyone ask you for your suggestions about which party or candidate was best? C4A. (If yes) was this somebody in your family, some one of your friends, or someone where you work?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0. NO (Q. C4)</th>
<th>1. YES, FAMILY</th>
<th>2. YES, FRIEND (AND/OR NEIGHBORS)</th>
<th>3. YES, SOMEONE AT WORK</th>
<th>4. YES, FAMILY AND FRIEND</th>
<th>5. YES, FAMILY AND FELLOW WORKER</th>
<th>6. YES, FRIEND AND FELLOW WORKER</th>
<th>7. YES, FAMILY, FRIEND, AND FELLOW WORKER. YES, OTHER PERSON OR COMBINATION OR NA WHO ON Q.C4A</th>
<th>9. NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

VAR 660070 NAME-ELCTNS-WHOM R TRIED INFL  
COLUMNS 127 - 127  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 9

C5. DID YOU TALK TO ANY PEOPLE AND TRY TO SHOW THEM WHY THEY SHOULD VOTE FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?  
C5A. (IF YES) WAS THIS SOMEBOY IN YOUR FAMILY, SOME ONE OF YOUR FRIENDS, OR SOMEONE WHERE YOU WORK?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0. NO (Q. C5)</th>
<th>1. YES, FAMILY</th>
<th>2. YES, FRIEND (AND/OR NEIGHBORS)</th>
<th>3. YES, SOMEONE AT WORK</th>
<th>4. YES, FAMILY AND FRIEND</th>
<th>5. YES, FAMILY AND FELLOW WORKER</th>
<th>6. YES, FRIEND AND FELLOW WORKER</th>
<th>7. YES FAMILY, FRIEND, AND FELLOW WORKER. YES, OTHER PERSON OR COMBINATION OR NA WHO ON Q.C5A</th>
<th>9. NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

VAR 660071 NAME-WAS R CONTACTD BY PTYS  
COLUMNS 128 - 128  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 9

C6. YOU KNOW THAT THE PARTIES TRY TO TALK TO AS MANY PEOPLE AS THEY CAN TO GET THEM TO VOTE FOR THEIR CANDIDATE. DID ANYBODY FROM EITHER ONE OF THE PARTIES CALL YOU UP OR COME AROUND AND TALK TO YOU DURING THE CAMPAIGN?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. YES</th>
<th>5. NO</th>
<th>9. NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

VAR 660072 NAME-XHOW MNY TIMES CONTACT R  
COLUMNS 129 - 130  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 9

Page 58
C6A. (IF YES TO C6.) HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES WOULD YOU SAY SOMEBODY FROM ONE OF THE PARTIES GOT IN TOUCH WITH YOU?

TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CONTACTED BY POLITICAL PARTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Times Contacted</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>01. ONE CONTACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. TWO CONTACTS</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. THREE CONTACTS</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. FOUR CONTACTS</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. FIVE CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. SIX CONTACTS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. SEVEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. EIGHT CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. NINE CONTACTS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. TEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. TWELVE CONTACTS</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. THIRTEEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. FOURTEEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. FIFTEEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. SIXTEEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. SEVENTEEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. TWENTY CONTACTS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. TWENTY-ONE CONTACTS</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. TWENTY-TWO CONTACTS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. TWENTY-THREE CONTACTS</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. TWENTY-FOUR CONTACTS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. TWENTY-FIVE CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. TWENTY-SIX CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. TWENTY-SEVEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. TWENTY-EIGHT CONTACTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. TWENTY-NINE CONTACTS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. THIRTY CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. THIRTY-ONE CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. THIRTY-TWO CONTACTS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. THIRTY-THREE CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. THIRTY-FOUR CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. THIRTY-FIVE CONTACTS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. THIRTY-SIX CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. THIRTY-SEVEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. THIRTY-EIGHT CONTACTS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. THIRTY-NINE CONTACTS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. FORTY CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. FORTY-ONE CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. FORTY-TWO CONTACTS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. FORTY-THREE CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. FORTY-FOUR CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. FORTY-FIVE CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. FORTY-SIX CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. FORTY-SEVEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. FORTY-EIGHT CONTACTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. FORTY-NINE CONTACTS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. FIFTY CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. FIFTY-ONE CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. FIFTY-TWO CONTACTS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. FIFTY-THREE CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. FIFTY-FOUR CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. FIFTY-FIVE CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. FIFTY-SIX CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. FIFTY-SEVEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. FIFTY-EIGHT CONTACTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. FIFTY-NINE CONTACTS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. SIXTY CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. SIXTY-ONE CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. SIXTY-TWO CONTACTS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. SIXTY-THREE CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. SIXTY-FOUR CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. SIXTY-FIVE CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. SIXTY-SIX CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. SIXTY-SEVEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. SIXTY-EIGHT CONTACTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66. SIXTY-NINE CONTACTS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. SEVENTY CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68. SEVENTY-ONE CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69. SEVENTY-TWO CONTACTS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70. SEVENTY-THREE CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. SEVENTY-FOUR CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72. SEVENTY-FIVE CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73. SEVENTY-SIX CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74. SEVENTY-SEVEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75. SEVENTY-EIGHT CONTACTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76. SEVENTY-NINE CONTACTS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77. EIGHTY CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78. EIGHTY-ONE CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79. EIGHTY-TWO CONTACTS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80. EIGHTY-THREE CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81. EIGHTY-FOUR CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82. EIGHTY-FIVE CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83. EIGHTY-SIX CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84. EIGHTY-SEVEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85. EIGHTY-EIGHT CONTACTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86. EIGHTY-NINE CONTACTS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87. NINETY CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88. NINETY-ONE CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89. NINETY-TWO CONTACTS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90. NINETY-THREE CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91. NINETY-FOUR CONTACTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92. NINETY-FIVE CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93. NINETY-SIX CONTACTS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94. NINETY-SEVEN CONTACTS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95. NINETY-EIGHT CONTACTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96. NINETY-NINE CONTACTS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97. HUNDRED CONTACTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98. CONTACTED, DK HOW MANY TIMES</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. NA</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25 99. NA IF CONTACTED BY REPUBLICANS

VAR 660073 NAME-XTIMES CONTACTED BY REP
COLUMNS 131 - 132
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

C6B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?
C6C. HOW MANY OF THESE TIMES WERE REPUBLICANS, AND HOW MANY WERE DEMOCRATS?

NUMBER OF TIMES CONTACTED BY REPUBLICANS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Times Contacted</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134 00. NO CONTACTS BY REPUBLICANS; INAP., CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 01. ONE CONTACT BY REPUBLICANS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 02. TWO CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 03. THREE CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 04. FOUR CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 05. FIVE CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 06. SIX CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 07. SEVEN CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 08. EIGHT CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 09. NINE CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 10. TEN CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 11. TWELVE CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 14. FOURTEEN CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 15. FIFTEEN CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 16. SIXTEEN CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 20. TWENTY CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 45. FORTY-FIVE CONTACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 98. CONTACTED, DK HOW MANY TIMES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 99. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

968 00. INAP., CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 71 (NO CONTACTS)
VAR 660074  NAME-XTIMES CONTACTED BY DEM
COLUMNS 133 - 134
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

NUMBER OF TIMES CONTACTED BY DEMOCRATS

/TIMES CONTACTED BY POLITICAL PARTIES. SEE REF. NO. 73 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

1044 00. NO CONTACTS BY DEMOCRATS; INAP., CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 71
112 01. ONE CONTACT BY DEMOCRATS
49 02. TWO CONTACTS
15 03. THREE CONTACTS
8 04. FOUR CONTACTS
4 05. FIVE CONTACTS
6 06. SIX CONTACTS
2 07. SEVEN CONTACTS
2 08. EIGHT CONTACTS
5 10. TEN CONTACTS
1 12. TWELVE CONTACTS
1 22. TWENTY-TWO CONTACTS
16 98. CONTACTED BY DEMOCRATS, IMPOSSIBLE TO ASSIGN NUMBER OF TIMES
26 99. NA IF CONTACTED BY DEMOCRATS

VAR 660075  NAME-CMPN CNTRBN-R CONTACTED
COLUMNS 135 - 135
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

C7. DURING THIS LAST YEAR WERE YOU OR ANY MEMBER OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD ASKED TO GIVE MONEY OR BUY TICKETS TO HELP PAY THE CAMPAIGN EXPENSES OF A POLITICAL PARTY OR CANDIDATE?

234 1. YES
1042 5. NO
11 8. DK
4 9. NA

VAR 660076  NAME-XCMPN CNTRBN-WCH PTY ASK
COLUMNS 136 - 136
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

C7A. (IF YES TO C7) BY WHICH PARTY WERE YOU ASKED?
C7B. (IF YES TO C7) DID YOU GIVE ANY MONEY OR BUY ANY TICKETS?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 75 (WASN'T ASKED)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C7C. (IF YES TO C7 AND C7B AND "BOTH" TO C7A.) TO WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>DEMOCRATS (DEM. BOX CHECKED, OR CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 76 AND REF. NO. 77 AND NO INDICATION OF GIVING TO A DIFFERENT PARTY.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>BOTH PARTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>REPUBLICANS (REP. BOX CHECKED, OR CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 76 AND 1 IN REF. NO. 77 AND NO INDICATION OF GIVING TO A DIFFERENT PARTY.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>OTHER PARTY OR GROUP OTHER THAN PARTY, E.G.., COPE, UNION, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 75 (WASN'T ASKED); CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 77 (R WAS ASKED BUT DIDN'T GIVE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C7D. (IF NO OR DK TO C7) WOULD YOU HAVE GIVEN MONEY OR BOUGHT TICKETS IF YOU HAD BEEN ASKED BY A WORKER FOR YOUR
FAVORITE PARTY OR A CANDIDATE YOU LIKED?

............................................................

208  1. YES
12   3. MAYBE; UNDER SOME CIRCUMSTANCES; DEPENDS
705  5. NO

120  8. DK
12   9. NA
234  0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 75

-----------------------------
VAR 660080A  NAME-XPTY DFRNC-REFNC
COLUMNS 140 - 140
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

C8. WE'VE JUST BEEN TALKING ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN AND THE
POLITICAL PARTIES. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT
DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS STAND FOR?
C8A. (IF YES) WHAT ARE THEY? (ANYTHING ELSE?)

............................................................

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

C8., C8A. PARTY DIFFERENCE REFERENCE CODE

157  1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
125  2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
219  3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA

173  4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
113  5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
224  6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA

197  9. NO PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY
DIFFERENCE MENTIONED WITHOUT ANY REFERENCE TO EITHER
PARTY; OR COMMENT CODED IN THE "90" SERIES OF CONTENT
(91-98)
2665 0. INAP., NO MENTIONS; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

-----------------------------
VAR 660080B  NAME-XPTY DFRNC-REFNC
COLUMNS 141 - 141
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

C8. WE'VE JUST BEEN TALKING ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN AND THE
POLITICAL PARTIES. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT
DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS STAND FOR?
C8A. (IF YES) WHAT ARE THEY? (ANYTHING ELSE?)

............................................................

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

C8., C8A. PARTY DIFFERENCE REFERENCE CODE

157  1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
125  2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
C8. WE'VE JUST BEEN TALKING ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN AND THE
POLITICAL PARTIES. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT
DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS STAND FOR?
C8A. (IF YES) WHAT ARE THEY? (ANYTHING ELSE?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

C8., C8A. PARTY DIFFERENCE REFERENCE CODE

157  1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
125  2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
219  3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA

173  4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
113  5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
224  6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA

197  9. NO PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY
DIFFERENCE MENTIONED WITHOUT ANY REFERENCE TO EITHER
PARTY; OR COMMENT CODED IN THE "90" SERIES OF CONTENT
(91-98)

2665  0. INAP., NO MENTIONS; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=================================
VAR 660081A  NAME-XPTY DFRNC-CONTENT
COLUMNS 143 - 144
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 90

C8., C8A. PARTY DIFFERENCES SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT CODE

/IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS
STAND FOR. SEE REF. NO. 80 FOR COMPLETE TEXT ./

/THE FIRST SUBSTANTIVE COMMENT CODED REFERS TO R'S FIRST
PARTY MENTION IN REF. NO. 80, THE SECOND SUBSTANTIVE COMMENT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

BROAD PHILOSOPHY
00. MORE LIBERAL, PROGRESSIVE (TERMS ALONE USED, NO EXPLANATION OF)

01. ACCEPTANCE OF CHANGE, NEW IDEAS; LESS BOUND TO STATUS QUO, MORE OPEN TO NEW IDEAS, NEW WAYS OF DOING THINGS

02. QUICK (RASH) RESPONSE TO PROBLEMS; TACKLE PROBLEMS QUICKLY, MOVE (TOO) FAST; IMPETUOUS, IMPULSIVE, AGGRESSIVE, TAKE MORE CHANCES, NOT CAUTIOUS ENOUGH

03. MORE EXTREME, RADICAL (TERMS ALONE USED, CONTENT NOT SPECIFIED)

04. SOCIALISTIC, WELFARE STATE, FOR SOCIAL WELFARE PROGRAMS, MORE SENSITIVE TO SOCIAL PROBLEMS, LEAVES LESS TO (INTERFERES MORE WITH) PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

05. DEPEND (TOO MUCH) ON FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (RATHER THAN STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT). (TOO) CENTRALIZED PATERNALISTIC; WANT WASHINGTON TO DO EVERYTHING

06. DESTROY INDIVIDUAL DIGNITY, PERSONAL INITIATIVE (INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBILITY); RECOGNIZE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS GOVERNMENT HELP

07. FUTURE-ORIENTED, PLAN AHEAD, LOOK TO THE FUTURE

08. MORE CONSERVATIVE, REACTIONARY (TERMS ALONE USED, CONTENT NOT SPECIFIED)

09. RESISTANCE TO CHANGE, NEW IDEAS; STICK TO (PROTECT) STATUS QUO, RESIST NEW WAYS OF DOING THINGS

10. SLOW (CAUTIOUS) RESPONSE TO PROBLEMS, DO-NOTHING, LETS THINGS GO

11. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD (TERMS ALONE USED, CONTENT NOT SPECIFIED), LESS EXTREME

12. FOR FREE ENTERPRISE, CAPITALISM; AGAINST SOCIALISM (AS IDEOLOGIES -- CODE "HELP BIG BUSINESS" UNDER GROUP REFERENCES); UNAWARE OF SOCIAL PROBLEMS; FOR DEVELOPMENT OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE, AGAINST EXPANSION OF GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES IN AREAS OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

13. FOR STATES' RIGHTS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LESS INTERFERENCE FROM WASHINGTON AT LOCAL LEVEL; AGAINST POWERFUL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

14. DIGNITY (RESPONSIBILITY) OF INDIVIDUAL PROTECTED

15. NOT FUTURE-ORIENTED, DON’T PLAN AHEAD, DON’T WORRY ABOUT FUTURE

16. DIFFERENT IN METHODS, APPROACH, NA HOW

17. OTHER BROAD PHILOSOPHY GROUPS REFERENCES

PARTY SEEN AS GOOD FOR, HELPING, GIVING SPECIAL ADVANTAGE TO

20. EVERYBODY AND NOBODY, NO CATERING TO SPECIAL INTERESTS, "PEOPLE" (THE MAJORITY), FAIR TO ALL

21. PEOPLE LIKE ME, PEOPLE LIKE US

22. WORKING OR LITTLE PEOPLE, THE COMMON (POOR, LOWLY) PEOPLE, THE WORKING CLASS, THE LABORING (WORKING) MAN, "AVERAGE MAN"

23. UNIONS, "LABOR", LABOR LEADERS
24. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE; WHITE COLLAR PEOPLE; SMALL BUSINESSMEN

25. BIG BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, "BUSINESS(MEN)" (SIZE NOT SPECIFIED), WALL STREET

26. RICH PEOPLE, MONEYED PEOPLE, UPPER CLASSES, WEALTHY (POWERFUL) PEOPLE

27. FARMERS

28. NEGROES; OTHER RACIAL GROUPS

29. OTHER GROUPS, ETHNIC GROUPS, THE OLD, REGIONS OR SECTIONS, SERVICEMEN, ETC.

30. DIVISIVE, SETS AGAINST CLASS, CATERS TO SPECIAL INTERESTS (NA WHAT), PLAYS GROUP POLITICS. NOT FOR ALL THE PEOPLE, (DEMSP) (REPS) ONLY FOR THEMSELVES

PARTY SEEN AS BAD FOR, ANTI, KEEPING IN CHECK, PUTTING IN PLACE

31. PEOPLE LIKE ME, PEOPLE LIKE US

32. WORKING OR LITTLE PEOPLE, THE COMMON (POOR, LOWLY) PEOPLE, THE WORKING CLASS, THE LABORING (WORKING) MAN, "AVERAGE MAN"

33. UNIONS, "LABOR", LABOR LEADERS

34. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE, WHITE COLLAR PEOPLE, SMALL BUSINESSMEN

35. BIG BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, "BUSINESS(MEN)", SIZE NOT SPECIFIED), WALL STREET

36. RICH PEOPLE, MONEYED PEOPLE, UPPER CLASSES, WEALTHY (POWERFUL) PEOPLE

37. FARMERS

38. NEGROES; OTHER RACIAL GROUPS

39. OTHER GROUPS, ETHNIC GROUPS, THE OLD, REGIONS OR SECTIONS, SERVICEMEN, ETC.

PARTY ASSOCIATION WITH (BUT NO SPECIFIC PARTY POLICY CITED)

40. PROSPERITY IN NATION; GOOD TIMES FOR ALL, HIGH NATIONAL PRODUCTION, HIGH EMPLOYMENT, AVOIDANCE OF DEPRESSION

41. HARD TIMES, DEPRESSION, MUCH UNEMPLOYMENT, LOW (OVER) PRODUCTION

42. HIGH COST OF LIVING, PRICE INFLATION IN NATION

43. LOWER COST OF LIVING, PRICE INFLATION HELD IN CHECK

44. LOCAL, PERSONAL GOOD TIMES ECONOMICALLY. HEAD OF FAMILY GETS (KEEPS) BETTER JOB (WAGES) WHEN PARTY IS IN POWER; FAMILY BETTER OFF ECONOMICALLY UNDER THIS PARTY (NO MENTION OF DIRECT GOVERNMENT BENEFITS LIKE SOCIAL SECURITY)

45. LOCAL, PERSONAL HARD TIMES ECONOMICALLY. HEAD OF FAMILY GETS LAID OFF (POORER WAGES) WHEN PARTY IS IN POWER; FAMILY WORSE OFF ECONOMICALLY UNDER THIS PARTY

46. HONESTY, INTEGRITY, ABILITY OF THE PARTY OR ADMINISTRATION (LOCAL OR NATIONAL); GOOD LEADERS

47. DISHONESTY, CORRUPTION (NEPOTISM, GRAFT, PATRONAGE) LACK OF ABILITY OF THE PARTY OR ADMINISTRATION (LOCAL OR NATIONAL); BAD LEADERS
### IRRESPONSIBLE PROMISES (NA WHAT)
Party promises more (too much), pie-in-sky; can't fulfill promises.

### RESPONSIBLE, RESTRAINED, REALISTIC PROMISES
Party doesn't promise too much, make too many promises.

### OTHER ASSOCIATIONS WITH PARTY; INCLUDING FACTIONALISM, DIFFERENCES AMONG LEADERS, MORALITY, IDEALISM, PUBLIC ORDER, ETC.

#### PARTY FISCAL POLICY
- **51.** Spend more freely, high spenders (no further content)
- **52.** Spend less freely; economy in government (no further content)
- **53.** Spend much relative to what is accomplished, wasteful, not careful with spending
- **54.** Spend little relative to what is accomplished, less wasteful, more careful with government (tax-payer's) money
- **55.** Spend much relative to money available; spend us deeper in debt (higher taxes)
- **56.** Spend little relative to money available; reduce debt (or taxes); keep debt from getting higher, balanced budget
- **57.** Bring cheap money, more money circulating, inflation (when linked to value of money)
- **58.** For sound money, tight money, sound dollar, deflation, anti-inflation (in tight money context)
- **59.** Other fiscal policy responses

#### SPECIFIC DOMESTIC ISSUES

##### PARTY POLICY FAVORS, PUSHES HARDER FOR
- **60.** Social security, government pension raises
- **61.** Medical (health) insurance, medical care for aged, socialized medicine
- **62.** Minimum wage legislation. Favors raising minimum wage or unemployment compensation
- **63.** Government control of utilities, more attention to conservation, public works
- **64.** Federal aid to education, school-building, teachers' pay higher
- **65.** Civil rights, insist more strongly on civil rights, want civil rights
- **66.** Higher tariffs, less free trade
- **67.** Urban renewal, city planning, development of mass transportation systems
- **68.** General mention of social welfare, "give-away programs", poverty program
- **69.** Other specific domestic policy differences, policy party favors

##### PARTY POLICY AGAINST
- **70.** Social security, against raising benefits
- **71.** Medical (health) insurance, against medical care for aged, against socialized medicine
72. MINIMUM WAGE OR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION. WON'T RAISE MINIMUM WAGE, WON'T IMPROVE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

73. GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF UTILITIES. FOR PRIVATE POWER LESS INTERESTED IN CONSERVATION. PUBLIC WORKS

74. FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION. AGAINST OR DRAG FEET ON AID TO EDUCATION

75. CIVIL RIGHTS. AGAINST OR DRAG FEET ON CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION, LEAVE IT TO STATES

76. HIGH TARIFFS. WANT FREE TRADE

77. URBAN RENEWAL, CITY PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT OF MASS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

78. GENERAL MENTION OF SOCIAL WELFARE, "GIVE-AWAY PROGRAMS", POVERTY PROGRAM

79. OTHER SPECIFIC DOMESTIC POLICY DIFFERENCES, PARTY POLICY AGAINST

FOREIGN ISSUES

80. WAR; GET US INTO WAR (FASTER), PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH WAR, MILITARIST

81. PEACE; MORE LIKELY TO KEEP PEACE, PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH PEACE

82. INTERNATIONALIST; MORE FOR FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES ABROAD, COOPERATE WITH ALLIES, UN

83. ISOLATIONIST; AVOID FOREIGN ACTIVITIES, CUT FOREIGN AID (MILITARY OR ECONOMIC)

84. NATIONAL SECURITY; FOR STRONG NATIONAL DEFENSE (SPENDING), STRONG (FIRM) (TOO AGGRESSIVE) POSTURE TOWARD COMMUNISM (RUSSIA), TOO MUCH DEFENSE SPENDING

85. INADEQUATE NATIONAL SECURITY; FAIL TO MAINTAIN (SPEND FOR) DEFENSE, WEAK POSTURE TOWARD COMMUNISM (RUSSIA); WILLING TO NEGOTIATE DIFFERENCES, SEEK DISARMAMENT

86. SPECIFIC TROUBLE SPOTS

87. CONTROL OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS

88. (STRONG) (WEAK) FOREIGN POLICY

89. OTHER FOREIGN POLICY

NO PARTY DIFFERENCES

CODED 9 IN REF. NO. 80 UNLESS CLEARLY A PRO OR ANTI PARTY RESPONSE

90. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8 AND NO FURTHER COMMENT); NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

91. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)--COMMENT THAT THERE USED TO BE DIFFERENCES BUT NOT NOW

92. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)--COMMENT INDICATING DISSATISFACTION WITH THE LACK OF DIFFERENCE

93. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)--COMMENT FAVORABLE TO BOTH PARTIES, E.G., BOTH PARTIES ARE SEEKING TO SERVE THE PEOPLE

94. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)--COMMENT INDICATING THAT INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATES ARE MORE IMPORTANT THAN PARTIES ANYHOW
NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)--COMMENT
UNFAVORABLE TO BOTH PARTIES, E.G., BOTH PARTIES ARE
JUST AFTER MONEY

NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)--COMMENT ON
VARIATION WITHIN PARTIES

NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)--OTHER
COMMENTS

DK ("YES" TO Q.C8, "DK" OR "NA" TO Q.C8A)

NA

-----------------------------
VAR 660081B NAME-XPTY DFRNC-CONTENT
COLUMNS 145 - 146
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 90

C8., C8A. PARTY DIFFERENCES SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT CODE

IMPANT DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS
STAND FOR. SEE REF. NO. 80 FOR COMPLETE TEXT /

THE FIRST SUBSTANTIVE COMMENT CODED REFERS TO R’S FIRST
PARTY MENTION IN REF. NO. 80, THE SECOND SUBSTANTIVE COMMENT
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

BROAD PHILOSOPHY

MORE LIBERAL, PROGRESSIVE (TERMS ALONE USED, NO
EXPLANANTION OF)

ACCEPTANCE OF CHANGE, NEW IDEAS; LESS BOUND TO
STATUS QUO, MORE OPEN TO NEW IDEAS, NEW WAYS OF
DOING THINGS

QUICK (RASH) RESPONSE TO PROBLEMS; TACKLE PROBLEMS
QUICKLY, MOVE (TOO) FAST; IMPETUOUS, IMPULSIVE,
AGGRESSIVE, TAKE MORE CHANCES, NOT CAUTIOUS ENOUGH

MORE EXTREME, RADICAL (TERMS ALONE USED, CONTENT
NOT SPECIFIED)

SOCIALISTIC, WELFARE STATE, FOR SOCIAL WELFARE
PROGRAMS, MORE SENSITIVE TO SOCIAL PROBLEMS, LEAVES
LESS TO (INTERFERES MORE WITH) PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

DEPEND (TOO MUCH) ON FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (RATHER
THAN STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT). (TOO) CENTRALIZED
PATERNALISTIC; WANT WASHINGTON TO DO EVERYTHING

DESTROY INDIVIDUAL DIGNITY, PERSONAL INITIATIVE
(INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBILITY); RECOGNIZE INDIVIDUAL
NEEDS GOVERNMENT HELP

FUTURE-ORIENTED, PLAN AHEAD, LOOK TO THE FUTURE

BROAD PHILOSOPHY DIFFERENCE OF SORT ABOVE IS CITED,
NA WHICH

MORE CONSERVATIVE, REACTIONARY (TERMS ALONE USED,
CONTENT NOT SPECIFIED)

RESISTANCE TO CHANGE, NEW IDEAS; STICK TO (PROTECT)
STATUS QUO, RESIST NEW WAYS OF DOING THINGS

SLOW (CAUTIOUS) RESPONSE TO PROBLEMS, DO-NOTHING,
LETS THINGS GO

MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD (TERMS ALONE USED,
CONTENT NOT SPECIFIED), LESS EXTREME

12  14. FOR FREE ENTERPRISE, CAPITALISM; AGAINST SOCIALISM (AS IDEOLOGIES -- CODE "HELP BIG BUSINESS" UNDER GROUP REFERENCES); UNAWARE OF SOCIAL PROBLEMS; FOR DEVELOPMENT OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE, AGAINST EXPANSION OF GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES IN AREAS OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

37  15. FOR STATES' RIGHTS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LESS INTERFERENCE FROM WASHINGTON AT LOCAL LEVEL; AGAINST POWERFUL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

9  16. DIGNITY (RESPONSIBILITY) OF INDIVIDUAL PROTECTED

17. NOT FUTURE-ORIENTED, DON'T PLAN AHEAD, DON'T WORRY ABOUT FUTURE

3  18. DIFFERENT IN METHODS, APPROACH, NA HOW

9  19. OTHER BROAD PHILOSOPHY

GROUPS REFERENCES

PARTY SEEN AS GOOD FOR, HELPING, GIVING SPECIAL ADVANTAGE TO

25  20. EVERYBODY AND NOBODY, NO CATERING TO SPECIAL INTERESTS, "PEOPLE" (THE MAJORITY), FAIR TO ALL

6  21. PEOPLE LIKE ME, PEOPLE LIKE US

131  22. WORKING OR LITTLE PEOPLE, THE COMMON (POOR, LOWLY) PEOPLE, THE WORKING CLASS, THE LABORING (WORKING) MAN, "AVERAGE MAN"

16  23. UNIONS, "LABOR", LABOR LEADERS

8  24. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE; WHITE COLLAR PEOPLE; SMALL BUSINESSMEN

66  25. BIG BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, "BUSINESS(MEN)" (SIZE NOT SPECIFIED), WALL STREET

48  26. RICH PEOPLE, MONEYED PEOPLE, UPPER CLASSES, WEALTHY (POWERFUL) PEOPLE

6  27. FARMERS

4  28. NEGROES; OTHER RACIAL GROUPS

3  29. OTHER GROUPS, ETHNIC GROUPS, THE OLD, REGIONS OR SECTIONS, SERVICEMEN, ETC.

7  30. DIVISIVE, SETS AGAINST CLASS, CATERS TO SPECIAL INTERESTS (NA WHAT), PLAYS GROUP POLITICS. NOT FOR ALL THE PEOPLE, (DEM) (REPS) ONLY FOR THEMSELVES

PARTY SEEN AS BAD FOR, ANTI, KEEPING IN CHECK, PUTTING IN PLACE

1  31. PEOPLE LIKE ME, PEOPLE LIKE US

21  32. WORKING OR LITTLE PEOPLE, THE COMMON (POOR, LOWLY) PEOPLE, THE WORKING CLASS, THE LABORING (WORKING) MAN, "AVERAGE MAN"

7  33. UNIONS, "LABOR", LABOR LEADERS

1  34. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE, WHITE COLLAR PEOPLE, SMALL BUSINESSMEN

7  35. BIG BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, "BUSINESS(MEN)", SIZE NOT SPECIFIED), WALL STREET

4  36. RICH PEOPLE, MONEYED PEOPLE, UPPER CLASSES, WEALTHY (POWERFUL) PEOPLE
PARTY ASSOCIATION WITH (BUT NO SPECIFIC PARTY POLICY CITED)

40. PROSPERITY IN NATION; GOOD TIMES FOR ALL, HIGH NATIONAL PRODUCTION, HIGH EMPLOYMENT, AVOIDANCE OF DEPRESSION
7. HARD TIMES, DEPRESSION, MUCH UNEMPLOYMENT, LOW (OVER) PRODUCTION
42. HIGH COST OF LIVING, PRICE INFLATION IN NATION
43. LOWER COST OF LIVING, PRICE INFLATION HELD IN CHECK
44. LOCAL, PERSONAL GOOD TIMES ECONOMICALLY. HEAD OF FAMILY GETS (KEEPS) BETTER JOB (WAGES) WHEN PARTY IS IN POWER; FAMILY BETTER OFF ECONOMICALLY UNDER THIS PARTY (NO MENTION OF DIRECT GOVERNMENT BENEFITS LIKE SOCIAL SECURITY)
2. LOCAL, PERSONAL HARD TIMES ECONOMICALLY. HEAD OF FAMILY GETS LAID OFF (POORER WAGES) WHEN PARTY IS IN POWER; FAMILY WORSE OFF ECONOMICALLY UNDER THIS PARTY
7. HONESTY, INTEGRITY, ABILITY OF THE PARTY OR ADMINISTRATION (LOCAL OR NATIONAL); GOOD LEADERS
7. DISHONESTY, CORRUPTION (NEPOTISM, GRAFT, PATRONAGE) LACK OF ABILITY OF THE PARTY OR ADMINISTRATION (LOCAL OR NATIONAL); BAD LEADERS
6. IRRESPONSIBLE PROMISES (NA WHAT). PARTY PROMISES MORE (TOO MUCH), PIE-IN-SKY; CAN'T FULFILL PROMISES
3. RESPONSIBLE, REstrained, REALISTIC PROMISES. PARTY DOESN'T PROMISE TOO MUCH, MAKE TOO MANY PROMISES.
11. OTHER ASSOCIATIONS WITH PARTY; INCLUDING FACTIONALISM, DIFFERENCES AMONG LEADERS, MORALITY, IDEALISM, PUBLIC ORDER, ETC.

PARTY FISCAL POLICY
40. SPEND MORE FREELY, HIGH SPENDERS (NO FURTHER CONTENT)
51. SPEND LESS FREELY; ECONOMY IN GOVERNMENT (NO FURTHER CONTENT)
7. SPEND MUCH RELATIVE TO WHAT IS ACCOMPLISHED, WASTEFUL, NOT CAREFUL WITH SPENDING
4. SPEND LITTLE RELATIVE TO WHAT IS ACCOMPLISHED, LESS WASTEFUL, MORE CAREFUL WITH GOVERNMENT (TAXPAINTER'S) MONEY
18. SPEND MUCH RELATIVE TO MONEY AVAILABLE; SPEND US DEEPER IN DEBT (HIGHER TAXES)
22. SPEND LITTLE RELATIVE TO MONEY AVAILABLE; REDUCE DEBT (OR TAXES); KEEP DEBT FROM GETTING HIGHER, BALANCED BUDGET
2. BRING CHEAP MONEY, MORE MONEY CIRCULATING, INFLATION (WHEN LINKED TO VALUE OF MONEY)
7. FOR SOUND MONEY, TIGHT MONEY, SOUND DOLLAR, deflation, anti-inflation (IN TIGHT MONEY CONTEXT)
4. OTHER FISCAL POLICY RESPONSES
SPECIFIC DOMESTIC ISSUES

PARTY POLICY FAVORS, PUSHES HARDER FOR

0  60. SOCIAL SECURITY, GOVERNMENT PENSION RAISES
2  61. MEDICAL (HEALTH) INSURANCE, MEDICAL CARE FOR AGED
3  62. MINIMUM WAGE LEGISLATION. FAVORS RAISING MINIMUM
4  63. GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF UTILITIES, MORE ATTENTION TO
2  64. FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION, SCHOOL-BUILDING, TEACHERS' PAY HIGHER
13  65. CIVIL RIGHTS, INSIST MORE STRONGLY ON CIVIL RIGHTS,
3  66. HIGHER TARIFFS, LESS FREE TRADE
2  67. URBAN RENEWAL, CITY PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT OF MASS
11  68. GENERAL MENTION OF SOCIAL WELFARE, "GIVE-AWAY PRO-
2  69. OTHER SPECIFIC DOMESTIC POLICY DIFFERENCES, POLICY

PARTY POLICY AGAINST

1  70. SOCIAL SECURITY, AGAINST RAISING BENEFITS
0  71. MEDICAL (HEALTH) INSURANCE, AGAINST MEDICAL CARE
1  72. MINIMUM WAGE OR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION. WON'T
1  73. GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF UTILITIES. FOR PRIVATE POWER
2  74. FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION. AGAINST OR DRAG FEET ON
11  75. CIVIL RIGHTS. AGAINST OR DRAG FEET ON CIVIL RIGHTS
1  76. HIGH TARIFFS. WANT FREE TRADE
1  77. URBAN RENEWAL, CITY PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT OF MASS
10  78. GENERAL MENTION OF SOCIAL WELFARE, "GIVE-AWAY PRO-
0  79. OTHER SPECIFIC DOMESTIC POLICY DIFFERENCES, PARTY

FOREIGN ISSUES

21  80. WAR; GET US INTO WAR (FASTER), PARTY ASSOCIATED
13  81. PEACE; MORE LIKELY TO KEEP PEACE, PARTY ASSOCIATED
7  82. INTERNATIONALIST; MORE FOR FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT
3  83. ISOLATIONIST; AVOID FOREIGN ACTIVITIES, CUT FOREIGN
4  84. NATIONAL SECURITY; FOR STRONG NATIONAL DEFENSE

Page 71
TOWARD COMMUNISM (RUSSIA), TOO MUCH DEFENSE SPENDING

1  85. INADEQUATE NATIONAL SECURITY; FAIL TO MAINTAIN (SPEND FOR) DEFENSE, WEAK POSTURE TOWARD COMMUNISM (RUSSIA); WILLING TO NEGOTIATE DIFFERENCES, SEEK DISARMAMENT

7  86. SPECIFIC TROUBLE SPOTS

0  87. CONTROL OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS

3  88. (STRONG) (WEAK) FOREIGN POLICY

2  89. OTHER FOREIGN POLICY

NO PARTY DIFFERENCES

CODED 9 IN REF. NO. 80 UNLESS CLEARLY A PRO OR ANTI PARTY RESPONSE

2665  90. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8 AND NO FURTHER COMMENT); NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

27  91. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)—COMMENT THAT THERE USED TO BE DIFFERENCES BUT NOT NOW

10  92. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)—COMMENT INDICATING DISSATISFACTION WITH THE LACK OF DIFFERENCE

7  93. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)—COMMENT FAVORABLE TO BOTH PARTIES, E.G., BOTH PARTIES ARE SEEKING TO SERVE THE PEOPLE

31  94. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)—COMMENT INDICATING THAT INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATES ARE MORE IMPORTANT THAN PARTIES ANYHOW

19  95. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)—COMMENT UNFAVORABLE TO BOTH PARTIES, E.G., BOTH PARTIES ARE JUST AFTER MONEY

6  96. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)—COMMENT ON VARIATION WITHIN PARTIES

9  97. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)—OTHER COMMENTS

53  98. DK ("YES" TO Q.C8, "DK" OR "NA" TO Q.C8A)

6  99. NA

=====================================================================

VAR 660081C  NAME-XPTY DFRNC-CONTENT
COLUMNS 147 - 148
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 90

C8., C8A. PARTY DIFFERENCES SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT CODE

/IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS STAND FOR. SEE REF. NO. 80 FOR COMPLETE TEXT ./

/THE FIRST SUBSTANTIVE COMMENT CODED REFERS TO R'S FIRST PARTY MENTION IN REF. NO. 80, THE SECOND SUBSTANTIVE COMMENT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

BROAD PHILOSOPHY

39  00. MORE LIBERAL, PROGRESSIVE (TERMS ALONE USED, NO
EXPLANATION OF)

01. ACCEPTANCE OF CHANGE, NEW IDEAS; LESS BOUND TO STATUS QUO, MORE OPEN TO NEW IDEAS, NEW WAYS OF DOING THINGS

02. QUICK (RASH) RESPONSE TO PROBLEMS; TACKLE PROBLEMS QUICKLY, MOVE (TOO) FAST; IMPETUOUS, IMPULSIVE, AGGRESSIVE, TAKE MORE CHANCES, NOT CAUTIOUS ENOUGH

03. MORE EXTREME, RADICAL (TERMS ALONE USED, CONTENT NOT SPECIFIED)

04. SOCIALISTIC, WELFARE STATE, FOR SOCIAL WELFARE PROGRAMS, MORE SENSITIVE TO SOCIAL PROBLEMS, LEAVES LESS TO (INTERFERES MORE WITH) PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

05. DEPEND (TOO MUCH) ON FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (RATHER THAN STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT). (TOO) CENTRALIZED PARENTALISTIC; WANT WASHINGTON TO DO EVERYTHING

06. DESTROY INDIVIDUAL DIGNITY, PERSONAL INITIATIVE (INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBILITY); RECOGNIZE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS GOVERNMENT HELP

07. FUTURE-ORIENTED, PLAN AHEAD, LOOK TO THE FUTURE

08. MORE CONSERVATIVE, REACTIONARY (TERMS ALONE USED, CONTENT NOT SPECIFIED)

09. RESISTANCE TO CHANGE, NEW IDEAS; STICK TO (PROTECT) STATUS QUO, RESIST NEW WAYS OF DOING THINGS

10. SLOW (CAUTIOUS) RESPONSE TO PROBLEMS, DO-NOTHING, LETS THINGS GO

11. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD (TERMS ALONE USED, CONTENT NOT SPECIFIED), LESS EXTREME

12. FOR FREE ENTERPRISE, CAPITALISM; AGAINST Socialism (AS IDEOLOGIES -- CODE "HELP BIG BUSINESS" UNDER GROUP REFERENCES); UNAWARE OF SOCIAL PROBLEMS; FOR DEVELOPMENT OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE, AGAINST EXPANSION OF GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES IN AREAS OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

13. FOR STATES' RIGHTS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LESS INTERFERENCE FROM WASHINGTON AT LOCAL LEVEL; AGAINST POWERFUL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

14. DIGNITY (RESPONSIBILITY) OF INDIVIDUAL PROTECTED

15. NOT FUTURE-ORIENTED, DON'T PLAN AHEAD, DON'T WORRY ABOUT FUTURE

16. DIFFERENT IN METHODS, APPROACH, NA HOW

17. OTHER BROAD PHILOSOPHY

GROUPS REFERENCES

PARTY SEEN AS GOOD FOR, HELPING, GIVING SPECIAL ADVANTAGE TO

20. EVERYBODY AND NOBODY, NO CATERING TO SPECIAL INTERESTS, "PEOPLE" (THE MAJORITY), FAIR TO ALL

21. PEOPLE LIKE ME, PEOPLE LIKE US

22. WORKING OR LITTLE PEOPLE, THE COMMON (POOR, LOWLY) PEOPLE, THE WORKING CLASS, THE LABORING (WORKING) MAN, "AVERAGE MAN"

23. UNIONS, "LABOR", LABOR LEADERS

24. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE; WHITE COLLAR PEOPLE; SMALL BUSINESSMEN

Page 73
25. BIG BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, "BUSINESS(MEN)" (SIZE NOT SPECIFIED), WALL STREET
26. RICH PEOPLE, MONEYED PEOPLE, UPPER CLASSES, WEALTHY (POWERFUL) PEOPLE
27. FARMERS
28. NEGROES; OTHER RACIAL GROUPS
29. OTHER GROUPS, ETHNIC GROUPS, THE OLD, REGIONS OR SECTIONS, SERVICEMEN, ETC.
30. DIVISIVE, SETS AGAINST CLASS, CATERS TO SPECIAL INTERESTS (NA WHAT), PLAYS GROUP POLITICS. NOT FOR ALL THE PEOPLE, (DEMS) (REPS) ONLY FOR THEMSELVES

PARTY SEEN AS BAD FOR, ANTI, KEEPING IN CHECK, PUTTING IN PLACE

31. PEOPLE LIKE ME, PEOPLE LIKE US
32. WORKING OR LITTLE PEOPLE, THE COMMON (POOR, LOWLY) PEOPLE, THE WORKING CLASS, THE LABORING (WORKING) MAN, "AVERAGE MAN"
33. UNIONS, "LABOR", LABOR LEADERS
34. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE, WHITE COLLAR PEOPLE, SMALL BUSINESSMEN
35. BIG BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, "BUSINESS(MEN)", SIZE NOT SPECIFIED), WALL STREET
36. RICH PEOPLE, MONEYED PEOPLE, UPPER CLASSES, WEALTHY (POWERFUL) PEOPLE
37. FARMERS
38. NEGROES; OTHER RACIAL GROUPS
39. OTHER GROUPS, ETHNIC GROUPS, THE OLD, REGIONS OR SECTIONS, SERVICEMEN, ETC.

PARTY ASSOCIATION WITH (BUT NO SPECIFIC PARTY POLICY CITED)

40. PROSPERITY IN NATION; GOOD TIMES FOR ALL, HIGH NATIONAL PRODUCTION, HIGH EMPLOYMENT, AVOIDANCE OF DEPRESSION
41. HARD TIMES, DEPRESSION, MUCH UNEMPLOYMENT, LOW (OVER) PRODUCTION
42. HIGH COST OF LIVING, PRICE INFLATION IN NATION
43. LOWER COST OF LIVING, PRICE INFLATION HELD IN CHECK
44. LOCAL, PERSONAL GOOD TIMES ECONOMICALLY. HEAD OF FAMILY GETS (KEEPS) BETTER JOB (WAGES) WHEN PARTY IS IN POWER; FAMILY BETTER OFF ECONOMICALLY UNDER THIS PARTY (NO MENTION OF DIRECT GOVERNMENT BENEFITS LIKE SOCIAL SECURITY)
45. LOCAL, PERSONAL HARD TIMES ECONOMICALLY. HEAD OF FAMILY GETS Laid OFF (POORER WAGES) WHEN PARTY IS IN POWER; FAMILY WORSE OFF ECONOMICALLY UNDER THIS PARTY
46. HONESTY, INTEGRITY, ABILITY OF THE PARTY OR ADMINISTRATION (LOCAL OR NATIONAL); GOOD LEADERS
47. DISHONESTY, CORRUPTION (NEPOTISM, GRAFT, PATRONAGE) LACK OF ABILITY OF THE PARTY OR ADMINISTRATION (LOCAL OR NATIONAL); BAD LEADERS
48. IRRESPONSIBLE PROMISES (NA WHAT). PARTY PROMISES MORE (TOO MUCH), PIE-IN-SKY; CAN'T FULFILL PROMISES
RESPONSIBLE, REstrained, REALISTIC PROMISES. PARTY DOESN’T PROMISE TOO MUCH, MAKE TOO MANY PROMISES.

OTHER ASSOCIATIONS WITH PARTY; INCLUDING FACTIONALISM, DIFFERENCES AMONG LEADERS, MORALITY, IDEALISM, PUBLIC ORDER, ETC.

PARTY FISCAL POLICY

SPEND MORE FREELY, HIGH SPENDERS (NO FURTHER CONTENT)

SPEND LESS FREELY; ECONOMY IN GOVERNMENT (NO FURTHER CONTENT)

SPEND MUCH RELATIVE TO WHAT IS ACCOMPLISHED, WASTEFUL, NOT CAREFUL WITH SPENDING

SPEND LITTLE RELATIVE TO WHAT IS ACCOMPLISHED, LESS WASTEFUL, MORE CAREFUL WITH GOVERNMENT (TAX-PAYER’S) MONEY

SPEND MUCH RELATIVE TO MONEY AVAILABLE; SPEND US DEEPER IN DEBT (HIGHER TAXES)

SPEND LITTLE RELATIVE TO MONEY AVAILABLE; REDUCE DEBT (OR TAXES); KEEP DEBT FROM GETTING HIGHER, BALANCED BUDGET

BRING CHEAP MONEY, MORE MONEY CIRCULATING, INFLATION (WHEN LINKED TO VALUE OF MONEY)

FOR SOUND MONEY, TIGHT MONEY, SOUND DOLLAR, DEFLATION, ANTI-INFLATION (IN TIGHT MONEY CONTEXT)

OTHER FISCAL POLICY RESPONSES

SPECIFIC DOMESTIC ISSUES

PARTY POLICY FAVORS, PUSHES HARDER FOR

SOCIAL SECURITY, GOVERNMENT PENSION RAISES

MEDICAL (HEALTH) INSURANCE, MEDICAL CARE FOR AGED SOCIALIZED MEDICINE

MINIMUM WAGE LEGISLATION. FAVORS RAISING MINIMUM WAGE OR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF UTILITIES, MORE ATTENTION TO CONSERVATION. PUBLIC WORKS

FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION, SCHOOL-BUILDING, TEACHERS’ PAY HIGHER

CIVIL RIGHTS, INSIST MORE STRONGLY ON CIVIL RIGHTS, WANT CIVIL RIGHTS

HIGHER TARIFFS, LESS FREE TRADE

URBAN RENEWAL, CITY PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT OF MASS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

GENERAL MENTION OF SOCIAL WELFARE, "GIVE-AWAY PROGRAMS", POVERTY PROGRAM

OTHER SPECIFIC DOMESTIC POLICY DIFFERENCES, POLICY PARTY FAVORS

PARTY POLICY AGAINST

SOCIAL SECURITY, AGAINST RAISING BENEFITS

MEDICAL (HEALTH) INSURANCE, AGAINST MEDICAL CARE FOR AGED, AGAINST SOCIALIZED MEDICINE

MINIMUM WAGE OR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION. WON'T RAISE MINIMUM WAGE, WON'T IMPROVE UNEMPLOYMENT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF UTILITIES. FOR PRIVATE POWER LESS INTERESTED IN CONSERVATION. PUBLIC WORKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION. AGAINST OR DRAG FEET ON AID TO EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS. AGAINST OR DRAG FEET ON CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION, LEAVE IT TO STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>HIGH TARIFFS. WANT FREE TRADE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>URBAN RENEWAL, CITY PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT OF MASS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>GENERAL MENTION OF SOCIAL WELFARE, &quot;GIVE-AWAY PROGRAMS&quot;, POVERTY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>OTHER SPECIFIC DOMESTIC POLICY DIFFERENCES, PARTY POLICY AGAINST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOREIGN ISSUES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>WAR; GET US INTO WAR (FASTER), PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH WAR, MILITARIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>PEACE; MORE LIKELY TO KEEP PEACE, PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH PEACE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>INTERNATIONALIST; MORE FOR FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES ABROAD, COOPERATE WITH ALLIES, UN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>ISOLATIONIST; AVOID FOREIGN ACTIVITIES, CUT FOREIGN AID (MILITARY OR ECONOMIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>NATIONAL SECURITY; FOR STRONG NATIONAL DEFENSE (SPENDING), STRONG (FIRM) (TOO AGGRESSIVE) POSTURE TOWARD COMMUNISM (RUSSIA), TOO MUCH DEFENSE SPENDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>INADEQUATE NATIONAL SECURITY; FAIL TO MAINTAIN (SPEND FOR) DEFENSE, WEAK POSTURE TOWARD COMMUNISM (RUSSIA); WILLING TO NEGOTIATE DIFFERENCES, SEEK DISARMAMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>SPECIFIC TROUBLE SPOTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>CONTROL OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>(STRONG) (WEAK) FOREIGN POLICY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>OTHER FOREIGN POLICY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NO PARTY DIFFERENCES**

CODED 9 IN REF. NO. 80 UNLESS CLEARLY A PRO OR ANTI PARTY RESPONSE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>NO DIFFERENCE (&quot;NO&quot; OR &quot;DK&quot; TO Q.C8 AND NO FURTHER COMMENT); NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>NO DIFFERENCE (&quot;NO&quot; OR &quot;DK&quot; TO Q.C8)--COMMENT THAT THERE USED TO BE DIFFERENCES BUT NOT NOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>NO DIFFERENCE (&quot;NO&quot; OR &quot;DK&quot; TO Q.C8)--COMMENT INDICATING DISSATISFACTION WITH THE LACK OF DIFFERENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>NO DIFFERENCE (&quot;NO&quot; OR &quot;DK&quot; TO Q.C8)--COMMENT FAVORABLE TO BOTH PARTIES, E.G., BOTH PARTIES ARE SEEKING TO SERVE THE PEOPLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>NO DIFFERENCE (&quot;NO&quot; OR &quot;DK&quot; TO Q.C8)--COMMENT INDICATING THAT INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATES ARE MORE IMPORTANT THAN PARTIES ANYHOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 95.  | NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8)--COMMENT UNFAVORABLE TO BOTH PARTIES, E.G., BOTH PARTIES ARE...
JUST AFTER MONEY

6  96. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8) -- COMMENT ON VARIATION WITHIN PARTIES
9  97. NO DIFFERENCE ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q.C8) -- OTHER COMMENTS

53  98. DK ("YES" TO Q.C8, "DK" OR "NA" TO Q.C8A)
6  99. NA

========================================

VAR 660082  NAME-R'S PARTY ID
COLUMNS 149 - 149
NUMERIC
MD=GE

C9, C9A, C9B, C9C. RESPONDENT'S PARTY IDENTIFICATION
GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO YOU USUALLY THINK OF YOURSELF AS A REPUBLICAN, A DEMOCRAT, AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT? (IF REPUBLICAN) DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS A STRONG REPUBLICAN OR A NOT SO STRONG REPUBLICAN? (IF DEMOCRAT) DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS A STRONG DEMOCRAT OR A NOT SO STRONG DEMOCRAT? (IF INDEPENDENT, NO PREFERENCE, OR OTHER) DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN OR TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

230  0. STRONG DEMOCRAT
354  1. NOT VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT
115  2. INDEPENDENT OR OTHER CLOSER TO DEMOCRATS ("YES, DEMOCRAT" TO Q.C9C)
157  3. FIRM INDEPENDENT ("NO, NEITHER" OR "DK" TO Q.C9C)
  90  4. INDEPENDENT OR OTHER CLOSER TO REPS. ("YES, REPUBLICAN" TO Q.C9C)
194  5. NOT VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN
123  6. STRONG REPUBLICAN
  2  7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY AND REFUSED TO SAY
  15  8. APOLITICAL, DK
  11  9. NA

========================================

VAR 660083  NAME-XRGLR VTR IN PRESL ELCTN
COLUMNS 150 - 150
NUMERIC
MD=GE

C10. IN THE ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT SINCE YOU HAVE BEEN OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE VOTED IN ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, SOME OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM.

628  1. ALL OF THEM
275  2. MOST OF THEM
207  3. SOME OF THEM
133  5. NONE OF THEM
  0  8. DK
  3  9. NA
  45  0. INAP., NOT OF VOTING AGE IN 1964, OR NOT A CITIZEN IN 1964
### VAR 660084 NAME-XALWAYS VT FOR SAME PTY

**COLUMNS 151 - 151**
**NUMERIC**
**MD=0 OR GE 8**

C10A. (IF ALL, MOST, OR SOME TO C10) HAVE YOU ALWAYS VOTED FOR THE SAME PARTY OR HAVE YOU VOTED FOR DIFFERENT PARTIES FOR PRESIDENT?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>ALWAYS SAME PARTY - DEMOCRATIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>MOSTLY SAME PARTY - DEMOCRATIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>DIFFERENT PARTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>MOSTLY SAME PARTY - REPUBLICAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>ALWAYS SAME PARTY - REPUBLICAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>ALWAYS OR MOSTLY SAME PARTY - OTHER PARTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ALWAYS OR MOSTLY SAME PARTY - NA WHICH PARTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>INAP., CODED 5 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VAR 660085 NAME-XVOTE IN 1964 ELECTION

**COLUMNS 152 - 152**
**NUMERIC**
**MD=0 OR GE 9**

C10C. NOW, IN 1964 YOU REMEMBER THAT MR. GOLDSWATER RAN ON THE REPUBLICAN TICKET AGAINST MR. JOHNSON FOR THE DEMOCRATS. DO YOU REMEMBER FOR SURE WHETHER OR NOT YOU VOTED IN THAT ELECTION?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>VOTED FOR JOHNSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>VOTED FOR GOLDSWATER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>VOTED FOR OTHER CANDIDATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>VOTED, NA OR REFUSED TO SAY FOR WHOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>NO, DID NOT VOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>REFUSED TO SAY IF VOTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>DON'T REMEMBER IF VOTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>VOTED, DK FOR WHOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NA IF VOTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>INAP., CODED 5 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VAR 660086 NAME-XVOTE IN PRIMARY

**COLUMNS 153 - 153**
**NUMERIC**
**MD=0 OR GE 8**

C11. HOW ABOUT THE PRIMARY ELECTION THIS YEAR? DID YOU VOTE IN A PRIMARY ELECTION THIS PAST SPRING OR SUMMER?
C11A. (IF YES) WHICH PARTY'S PRIMARY DID YOU VOTE IN?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>YES, VOTED IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>YES, VOTED IN REPUBLICAN PRIMARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>YES, VOTED IN MINOR PARTY PRIMARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>YES, VOTED IN THE PRIMARY OF TWO PARTIES (STATE OF WASHINGTON ONLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749</td>
<td>NO, DID NOT VOTE IN PRIMARY THIS YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>YES, VOTED IN A PRIMARY BUT DK WHICH PARTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>YES, VOTED IN A PRIMARY BUT NA WHICH PARTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DK IF VOTED IN PRIMARY THIS YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>NA IF VOTED IN PRIMARY THIS YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAP., R SAYS NO PRIMARY HELD IN HIS AREA OR IN HIS PARTY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C12. SOME PEOPLE DON'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS. HOW ABOUT YOU, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU WERE VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMewhat INTERESTED, OR NOT MUCH INTERESTED IN FOLLOWING THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS THIS YEAR?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>VERY MUCH INTERESTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>SOMEWHAT INTERESTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>NOT MUCH INTERESTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C13A. (FOR EACH NAME) WHICH PARTY IS HE (SHE)?

KNOWLEDGE OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF REGULAR DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE AND CORRECT NAME OF LIBERAL AND/OR INDEPENDENT DEMOCRATIC AND/OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>R CORRECTLY SAYS THERE WAS NO DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>INCORRECT NAME OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (INCLUDING GIVING NAME WHEN THERE WAS NO ACTUAL DEMOCRATIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF ACTUAL DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE BUT PARTY IS DK OR NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>9. DK, NA NAME OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>0. NO, DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF ANY CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE, &quot;NO&quot; BOX CHECKED IN ANSWER TO C13; INAP. FOR WASHINGTON D.C. RESIDENTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 660089**

**NAME-XKNOWLEDGE OF REP CAND**

Columns 156 - 156

**NUMERIC**

MD=0 OR GE 9

**KNOWLEDGE OF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE**

-----------------------------------

/NAME AND PARTY AFFILIATION OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES IN R'S DISTRICT. SEE REF. NO. 88 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>2. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF REGULAR REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE AND CORRECT NAME OF CONSERVATIVE AND/OR INDEPENDENT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3. R CORRECTLY SAYS THERE WAS NO REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4. R INCORRECTLY SAYS THERE WAS NO REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>5. INCORRECT NAME OF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (INCLUDING GIVING NAME WHEN THERE WAS NO ACTUAL REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF ACTUAL REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE BUT PARTY IS DK OR NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>9. DK, NA NAME OF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>0. NO, DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF ANY CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE, &quot;NO&quot; BOX CHECKED IN ANSWER TO C13; INAP. FOR WASHINGTON, D.C. RESIDENTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 660090**

**NAME-XCAND&PTY-CRCT MNTNS**

Columns 157 - 157

**NUMERIC**

MD=GE 7

**KNOWLEDGE OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES - NUMBER OF CORRECT NAMES AND PARTIES (REF. NOS. 88 AND 89)**

---------------------------------------

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0. NO CORRECT MENTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>794</td>
<td>1. ONE CORRECT MENTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>2. TWO CORRECT MENTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>3. THREE CORRECT MENTIONS (N.Y. AND MAINE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4. FOUR CORRECT MENTION (N.Y.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7. INAP., R IS A D.C. RESIDENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9. NA, CODED 9 IN REF. NO. 88 AND REF. NO. 89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C13B. (IF ONLY ONE PARTY IS MENTIONED IN C13A OR IF "NO" TO C13) DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW IF BOTH THE PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS DISTRICT THIS NOVEMBER OR WAS THERE ONLY ONE CANDIDATE?

- 1. DEMOCRATS ONLY
- 3. BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES
- 5. REPUBLICANS ONLY
- 7. INAP., TWO PARTIES ALREADY MENTIONED IN C13A
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 7 IN REF. NO. 90 (WASHINGTON, D.C. RESIDENT)

CORRECTNESS OF KNOWLEDGE OF CANDIDACY PATTERNS (RECODE OF C13B AND REF. NO. 97)

- 1. CORRECT THAT BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES
- 2. CORRECT THAT ONLY THE DEMOCRATS RAN CANDIDATES
- 3. CORRECT THAT ONLY THE REPUBLICANS RAN CANDIDATES
- 5. INCORRECT, R SAID BOTH PARTIES BUT ACTUALLY ONLY 1 PARTY HAD CANDIDATE
- 6. INCORRECT, R SAID DEMOCRAT ONLY BUT ACTUALLY CANDIDATES FROM BOTH PARTIES OR REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE ONLY
- 7. INCORRECT, R SAID REPUBLICAN ONLY BUT ACTUALLY CANDIDATES FROM BOTH PARTIES OR DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE ONLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 91 (WASHINGTON, D.C. RESIDENT)

C14. (INTERVIEWER GIVES CORRECT NAME(S) TO R AS NECESSARY) DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW (IF EITHER ONE OF THESE CANDIDATES) (IF HE) IS ALREADY IN CONGRESS? (IF YES) WHICH ONE?

- 1. YES, DEM. CANDIDATE
- 2. YES, REP. CANDIDATE

Page 81
### VAR 660094: NAME-XKNLGD OF INCMT CAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>704</td>
<td>1. YES -- CORRECT CANDIDATE OR CORRECTLY SAYS BOTH CANDIDATES ARE INCUMBENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>2. YES -- INCORRECT CANDIDATE OR INCORRECTLY SAYS BOTH CANDIDATES ARE INCUMBENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>3. YES -- NA OR DK WHICH PARTY'S CANDIDATE IS THE INCUMBENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>4. NEITHER -- CORRECT ANSWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>5. NEITHER -- INCORRECT ANSWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>6. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>7. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8. INAP., RIS A WASHINGTON, D.C. RESIDENT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VAR 660095: NAME-INCMC STUS CNGSNL CAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>1. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT, MORE THAN ONE TERM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>2. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT, ONE TERM ONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>3. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT, DID NOT RUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>4. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT, MORE THAN ONE TERM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>5. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT, ONE TERM ONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT, DID NOT RUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>7. DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLICAN INCUMBENTS IN SAME DISTRICT (REVISED BOUNDARIES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>8. NO INCUMBENT RUNNING--NEW DISTRICT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>9. INCUMBENT, OTHER (WATSON, S.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0. NO ELECTION (WASHINGTON, D.C. ONLY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VAR 660096: NAME-REP % OF CNGSNL VT
Republican Percentage of Congressional Vote

Note: 3 Digit Code: 011 Stands for 01.1%

000. None
001. 00.1%
Etc.
999. 99.9% and 100%

Congressional 1966 Party Candidacy Pattern

930 1. Both parties ran candidates—No other candidates
211 2. Both parties ran candidates and there were also
    minor party or independent candidates
129 3. Democrat only candidate
  4. Democrat was only major party candidate but there
    were also minor party or independent candidates
15  5. Republican only candidate
  0 6. Republican was only major party candidate but there
    were also minor party or independent candidates
  2 0. No election (Washington, D.C. only)

Gubernatorial 1966 Party Candidacy Pattern

737 1. Both parties ran candidates—No other candidates
152 2. Both parties ran candidates and there were also
    minor party or independent candidates
  0 3. Democrat only candidate
  4. Democrat was only major party candidate but there
    were also minor party or independent candidates
  0 5. Republican only candidate
  0 6. Republican was only major party candidate but there
    were also minor party or independent candidates
  380 0. No election (Includes Washington, D.C.)

Senatorial 1966 Party Candidacy Pattern
SENATORIAL 1966 PARTY CANDIDACY PATTERN

1. BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES--NO OTHER CANDIDATES
2. BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES AND THERE WERE ALSO MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES
3. DEMOCRAT ONLY CANDIDATE
4. DEMOCRAT WAS ONLY MAJOR PARTY CANDIDATE BUT THERE WERE ALSO MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES
5. REPUBLICAN ONLY CANDIDATE
6. REPUBLICAN WAS ONLY MAJOR PARTY CANDIDATE BUT THERE WERE ALSO MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES
0. NO ELECTION (INCLUDES WASHINGTON, D.C.)

C15. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY HAD THE MOST CONGRESSMEN IN WASHINGTON BEFORE THE ELECTION (THIS) (LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY) WHICH ONE?

1. DEMOCRATS
5. REPUBLICANS
8. DON'T KNOW
6. NA

C16. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY ELECTED THE MOST CONGRESSMEN IN THE ELECTION (THIS) (LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY) WHICH ONE?

1. DEMOCRATS
5. REPUBLICANS
8. DON'T KNOW
6. NA

C17. IN TALKING TO PEOPLE ABOUT THE ELECTION WE FIND
THAT A LOT OF PEOPLE WEREN'T ABLE TO VOTE BECAUSE THEY WEREN'T REGISTERED OR THEY WERE SICK OR THEY JUST DIDN'T HAVE TIME. HOW ABOUT YOU, DID YOU VOTE THIS TIME OR DID SOMETHING KEEP YOU FROM VOTING?

802 1. YES, VOTED

486 5. NO, DIDN'T VOTE

0 7. REFUSED

0 8. DK IF VOTED

1 9. NA IF VOTED

2 0. WASHINGTON, D.C., RESIDENT WHO SAID HE COULDN'T VOTE ELSEWHERE

---------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 660103 NAME-XR VOTED IN WCH DSTRT
COLUMNS 172 - 172
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

C17A. DID YOU VOTE HERE IN THE VOTING DISTRICT IN WHICH YOU LIVE NOW, OR DID YOU VOTE IN A DIFFERENT VOTING DISTRICT?
C17B. DID YOU VOTE IN PERSON OR BY ABSENTEE BALLOT?

---------------------------------------------------------------

771 1. VOTED HERE IN PERSON

2 2. VOTED HERE BY ABSENTEE BALLOT

17 3. VOTED ELSEWHERE IN PERSON

9 4. VOTED ELSEWHERE BY ABSENTEE BALLOT

1 5. DK, NA IF VOTED IN DIFFERENT VOTING DISTRICT, VOTED IN PERSON

0 6. DK, NA IF VOTED IN DIFFERENT VOTING DISTRICT, VOTED BY ABSENTEE BALLOT

1 7. VOTED HERE, NA OR DK IF IN PERSON OR BY ABSENTEE BALLOT

0 8. VOTED ELSEWHERE, NA OR DK IF IN PERSON OR BY ABSENTEE BALLOT

1 9. NA OR DK ON C17A AND C17B

489 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN REF NO. 102 (DIDN'T VOTE)

---------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 660104 NAME-XSTATE OF ABSENTEE VT
COLUMNS 173 - 174
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

C17A. STATE OF ABSENTEE VOTE

---------------------------------
91. (INAP.) IS USED WHEN CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 102 ( Didn't Vote); OR CODED 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 103 (Voted Here).

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

===============================================
VAR 660105 NAME-XCNGSNL DSTRT ABSTE VT
COLUMNS 175 - 176
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

C17A. CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF ABSENTEE VOTE

ACTUAL CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER IS CODED.

91. (INAP.) IS USED WHEN CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 102 ( Didn't Vote); OR CODED 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 103 (Voted Here).

===============================================
VAR 660106 NAME-XVT BY VTG MCHN/PAPER
COLUMNS 177 - 177
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

C17C. (IF VOTED IN PERSON) DID YOU VOTE BY VOTING MACHINE OR BY PAPER BALLOT?

435 1. VOTING MACHINE
15 3. BOTH
332 5. PAPER BALLOT
9 9. NA
500 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 102 ( Didn't Vote) CODED 2, 4 OR 6 IN REF. NO. 103 (Voted Absentee)

===============================================
VAR 660107 NAME-XVT FOR STATE GOVERNOR
COLUMNS 178 - 178
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

C18. (IF NO GOVERNOR ELECTION GO TO C19) HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?

551 1. YES
9 5. NO
341 6. R DID NOT VOTE THIS TIME ("NO" TO REF.NO.102) AND THERE WAS A GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION IN HIS STATE
7. REFUSED
8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP., THERE WAS NO GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION IN R'S STATE. NO GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION WAS HELD IN THE FOLLOWING STATES:

- Delaware
- New Jersey
- Illinois
- North Carolina
- Indiana
- North Dakota
- Kentucky
- Utah
- Louisiana
- Virginia
- Mississippi
- Washington
- Missouri
- West Virginia
- Montana
- Washington, D.C.

-----------------------------
VAR 660108 NAME-XWCH GOV CAND R VTD FR
COLUMNS 179 - 179
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

C18A. (IF YES) WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? (IF R DOESN'T KNOW CANDIDATE'S NAME) WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

/GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION. SEE REF.NO.107 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

1 1. MENTIONS CORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
2 2. MENTIONS INCORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
48 3. MENTIONS DEMOCRATIC PARTY ONLY
240 4. MENTIONS CORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
4 5. MENTIONS INCORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
25 6. MENTIONS REPUBLICAN PARTY ONLY

20 7. VOTED FOR THIRD PARTY (E.G. LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE PARTY IN NEW YORK) OR WRITE-IN CANDIDATE

4 8. DON'T KNOW WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR
11 9. NA; REFUSED WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR

740 0. INAP., CODED 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 107

-----------------------------
VAR 660109 NAME-XVT FOR USA SENATOR
COLUMNS 180 - 180
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

C19. (IF NO SENATOR ELECTION GO TO C20) HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR: DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR?

334 1. YES
25 5. NO
6. R did not vote this time ("NO" to Ref.No.102) and there was a senatorial election in his state.

1. Refused
14. DK
16. NA

0. Inap., there was no senatorial election in R's state. No senatorial election was held in the following states:

- Arizona
- New York
- California
- North Dakota
- Connecticut
- Ohio
- Florida
- Pennsylvania
- Hawaii
- Utah
- Indiana
- Vermont
- Maryland
- Washington
- Missouri
- Wisconsin
- Nevada
- Washington, D.C.

-----------------------------

VAR 660110A   NAME-XWCH SEN CAND R VTD FR
COLUMNS 181  - 181
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

C19A. (If yes) who did you vote for? (If R doesn't know candidate's name) Which party was that?

/Senatorial election. See Ref.No.109 for complete text./

Right most position used only for the short-term seats in South Carolina and Virginia where two senate seats were at stake.

See Appendix Note

117. 1. Mentions correct Democratic candidate
5. 2. Mentions incorrect Democratic candidate
38. 3. Mentions Democratic party only

130. 4. Mentions correct Republican candidate
6. 5. Mentions incorrect Republican candidate
27. 6. Mentions Republican party only

2. 7. Voted for third party or write-in candidate

9. 8. Don't know which party or candidate voted for
15. 9. NA; refused which party or candidate voted for

2233. 0. Inap., coded 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 0 in Ref. No. 109; no second race

-----------------------------

VAR 660110B   NAME-XWCH SEN CAND R VTD FR
COLUMNS 182  - 182
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8
C19A. (IF YES) WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? (IF R DOESN'T KNOW CANDIDATE'S NAME) WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?
..........................................................

/SENATORIAL ELECTION. SEE REF.NO.109 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

RIGHT MOST POSITION USED ONLY FOR THE SHORT-TERM SEATS IN SOUTH CAROLINA AND VIRGINIA WHERE TWO SENATE SEATS WERE AT STAKE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

117  1. MENTIONS CORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
5    2. MENTIONS INCORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
38   3. MENTIONS DEMOCRATIC PARTY ONLY
130  4. MENTIONS CORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
6    5. MENTIONS INCORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
27   6. MENTIONS REPUBLICAN PARTY ONLY

2    7. VOTED FOR THIRD PARTY OR WRITE-IN CANDIDATE
9    8. DON'T KNOW WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR
15   9. NA; REFUSED WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR
2233 0. INAP., CODED 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 109; NO SECOND RACE

=================================

VAR 660111 NAME-XVT FOR USA CNGSMN
COLUMNS 183 - 183
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

C20. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR CONGRESSMAN? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR CONGRESSMAN?
..........................................................

719  1. YES
47   5. NO
1    7. REFUSED
30   8. DK
5    9. NA
489  0. INAP., CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 102

=================================

VAR 660112 NAME-XWCH CNGSNL CAND R VT FR
COLUMNS 184 - 184
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

C20A. (IF YES) WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? (IF R DOESN'T KNOW CANDIDATE'S NAME) WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?
..........................................................

/Congressional Election- US House of Representatives. See

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

259  1. MENTIONS CORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
MENTIONS INCORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
MENTIONS DEMOCRATIC PARTY ONLY
MENTIONS CORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
MENTIONS INCORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
MENTIONS REPUBLICAN PARTY ONLY
VOTED FOR THIRD PARTY OR WRITE-IN CANDIDATE
DK WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR
NA; REFUSED WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR
INAP., CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 102; CODED 5, 7, 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 111

VAR 660113 NAME-XSTRAIGHT/SPLIT TKT
COLUMNS 185 - 185
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

C21. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTIONS FOR OTHER STATE AND LOCAL OFFICES--DID YOU VOTE A STRAIGHT TICKET OR DID YOU VOTE FOR CANDIDATES FROM DIFFERENT PARTIES?
C21A. (IF STRAIGHT TICKET) WHICH PARTY?
C21B. (IF SPLIT TICKET) HOW DID YOU SPLIT IT?

1. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - DEMOCRATIC
2. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - REPUBLICAN
3. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - OTHER PARTY; NA WHICH PARTY
4. VOTED SPLIT TICKET - MOSTLY DEMOCRATIC
5. VOTED SPLIT TICKET - MOSTLY REPUBLICAN
6. VOTED SPLIT TICKET - ABOUT EVEN REP.-DEM. SPLIT; NA HOW SPLIT; SPLIT TICKET - OTHER PARTIES INVOLVED
7. DIDN'T VOTE IN STATE AND LOCAL ELECTIONS ("YES" TO 8. REFUSED, DK
1. NA
4. REFUSED, DK
0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 102

VAR 660114 NAME-SPLIT TKT PATTERNS
COLUMNS 186 - 186
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

SPLIT TICKET PATTERNS (BASED ON REF. NOS. 107, 109, 111, 113)

1. STRAIGHT TICKET -- VOTED FOR SAME PARTY FOR CONGRESSMAN AND FOR STATE AND LOCAL RACES, AND FOR GOVERNOR AND SENATOR IF THERE WERE SUCH RACES.
2. SPLIT TICKET FOR SENATOR ONLY -- VOTED FOR SAME PARTY FOR CONGRESSMAN AND STATE AND LOCAL RACES AND FOR GOVERNOR IF THERE WAS SUCH A RACE, BUT VOTED FOR OTHER PARTY FOR SENATOR.
3. SPLIT TICKET FOR GOVERNOR ONLY -- VOTED FOR SAME PARTY FOR CONGRESS AND FOR STATE AND LOCAL RACES AND FOR SENATOR IF THERE WAS SUCH A RACE, BUT VOTED FOR THE OTHER PARTY FOR GOVERNOR.

4. SPLIT TICKET FOR BOTH GOVERNOR AND SENATOR -- VOTED FOR SAME PARTY FOR CONGRESSMAN AND FOR STATE AND LOCAL RACES, BUT VOTED FOR THE OTHER PARTY FOR BOTH GOVERNOR AND SENATOR.

5. ALMOST STRAIGHT TICKET -- VOTED FOR ONE PARTY FOR CONGRESSMAN AND FOR GOVERNOR AND SENATOR IF THERE WERE SUCH RACES, BUT VOTED FOR CANDIDATES FROM BOTH PARTIES IN STATE AND LOCAL RACES.

6. SENATOR AND LOCAL SPLIT -- VOTED FOR ONE PARTY FOR CONGRESSMAN AND FOR GOVERNOR IF THERE WAS THE LATTER RACE, BUT VOTED FOR A DIFFERENT PARTY FOR SENATOR AND ALSO SPLIT THE VOTE IN STATE AND LOCAL RACES.

7. GOVERNOR AND LOCAL SPLIT -- VOTED FOR ONE PARTY FOR CONGRESSMAN AND FOR GOVERNOR IF THERE WAS SUCH A RACE, BUT VOTED FOR THE OTHER PARTY FOR GOVERNOR AND ALSO SPLIT THE VOTE IN STATE AND LOCAL RACES.

8. SPLIT TICKET FOR CONGRESSMAN ONLY -- VOTED FOR THE SAME PARTY FOR STATE LOCAL RACES AND ALSO FOR GOVERNOR AND SENATOR IF THERE WERE SUCH RACES, BUT VOTED FOR A DIFFERENT PARTY FOR CONGRESSMAN.

9. OTHER SPLIT TICKET PATTERNS.

0. NONVOTER, OR DK OR NA ON EITHER CONGRESSMAN VOTE OR STATE AND LOCAL VOTE.

-----------------------------
VAR 660115 NAME-PPL LK ME NO POLTL PWR
COLUMNS 187 - 187
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

C22. NOW I'D LIKE TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS PEOPLE TELL US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM AND ASK YOU WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THEM. I'LL READ THEM ONE AT A TIME AND YOU JUST TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE.

PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE GOVERNMENT DOES.

1. STRONGLY AGREE
2. AGREE
3. NOT SURE, IT DEPENDS
4. DISAGREE
5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
8. DK
9. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 660116 NAME-VTG EFCV POLTL WEAPON
COLUMNS 188 - 188
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8
C23. VOTING IS THE ONLY WAY THAT PEOPLE LIKE ME CAN HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT HOW THE GOVERNMENT RUNS THINGS.

/DOES R AGREE OR DISAGREE. SEE REF. NO. 115 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. STRONGLY AGREE</th>
<th>2. AGREE</th>
<th>3. NOT SURE, IT DEPENDS</th>
<th>4. DISAGREE</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY DISAGREE</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
<th>9. NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C24. SOMETIMES POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO COMPLICATED THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT'S GOING ON.

/DOES R AGREE OR DISAGREE. SEE REF. NO. 115 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. STRONGLY AGREE</th>
<th>2. AGREE</th>
<th>3. NOT SURE, IT DEPENDS</th>
<th>4. DISAGREE</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY DISAGREE</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
<th>9. NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C25. I DON'T THINK PUBLIC OFFICIALS CARE MUCH WHAT PEOPLE LIKE ME THINK.

/DOES R AGREE OR DISAGREE. SEE REF. NO. 115 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. STRONGLY AGREE</th>
<th>2. AGREE</th>
<th>3. NOT SURE, IT DEPENDS</th>
<th>4. DISAGREE</th>
<th>5. STRONGLY DISAGREE</th>
<th>8. DK</th>
<th>9. NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C26. THERE ARE MANY GROUPS IN AMERICA THAT TRY TO GET THE GOVERNMENT OR THE AMERICAN PEOPLE TO SEE THINGS MORE THEIR WAY. WE WOULD LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD SOME OF THESE GROUPS... OUR FIRST GROUP IS BIG BUSINESS. WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THEM ON THE THERMOMETER?

C26A. BIG BUSINESS

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

FEELING THERMOMETER

00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES
ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

C26B. LIBERALS

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

FEELING THERMOMETER

00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES
ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

===============================================
VAR 660121 NAME-THMTR-CATHOLICS
COLUMNS 195 - 196
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

C26C. CATHOLICS
.............
/R'S FEELINGS TOWARDS GROUP - "FEELING THERMOMETER" SCALE./
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

FEELING THERMOMETER

00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES
ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

===============================================
VAR 660122 NAME-THMTR-LAWYERS
COLUMNS 197 - 198
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

C26D. LAWYERS
.............
/R'S FEELINGS TOWARDS GROUP - "FEELING THERMOMETER" SCALE./
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

FEELING THERMOMETER

00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES
ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

===============================================================
VAR 660123  NAME-THMTR-PROT
COLUMNS 199 - 200
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

C26E. PROTESTANTS

/R'S FEELINGS TOWARDS GROUP - "FEELING THERMOMETER" SCALE./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
FEELING THERMOMETER

00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES
ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

===============================================================
VAR 660124  NAME-THMTR-DEM
COLUMNS 201 - 202
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

C26F. DEMOCRATS

/R'S FEELINGS TOWARDS GROUP - "FEELING THERMOMETER" SCALE./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
FEELING THERMOMETER
00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES
ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 660125  NAME-THMTR-POLICEMEN
COLUMNS 203 - 204
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99
C26G. POLICEMEN

/R'S FEELINGS TOWARDS GROUP - "FEELING THERMOMETER" SCALE./
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

FEELING THERMOMETER

00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES
ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

-----------------------------
VAR 660126  NAME-THMTR-JEWS
COLUMNS 205 - 206
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99
C26H. JEWS

/R'S FEELINGS TOWARDS GROUP "FEELING THERMOMETER SCALE./
FEELING THERMOMETER

00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES

ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

=================================
VAR 660127  NAME-THMTR-LBR UNIONS
COLUMNS 207 - 208
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

C26I. LABOR UNIONS

............... 

/R'S FEELINGS TOWARDS GROUP - "FEELING THERMOMETER" SCALE./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

FEELING THERMOMETER

00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES

ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

=================================
VAR 660128  NAME-THMTR-WHITES
COLUMNS 209 - 210
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

C26J. WHITES

Page 97
/R'S FEELINGS TOWARDS GROUP - "FEELING THERMOMETER" SCALE./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

FEELING THERMOMETER

00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES
ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

VAR 660129    NAME-THMTR-REP
COLUMNS 211 - 212
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

C26K. REPUBLICANS

/\R'S FEELINGS TOWARDS GROUP - "FEELING THERMOMETER" SCALE./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

FEELING THERMOMETER

00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES
ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

VAR 660130    NAME-THMTR-NEGROES
C26. NEGROES
.............
/R'S FEELINGS TOWARDS GROUP - "FEELING THERMOMETER" SCALE./
SEE APPENDIX NOTE
FEELING THERMOMETER
00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES
ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA

-------------------------------
VAR 660131 NAME-THMTR-CONSERVATIVES

C26M. CONSERVATIVES
.............
/R'S FEELINGS TOWARDS GROUP - "FEELING THERMOMETER" SCALE./
SEE APPENDIX NOTE
FEELING THERMOMETER
00. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
01. ONE DEGREE
02. TWO DEGREES
ETC.
15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
60. SIXTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, AND ONE HUNDRED DEGREES, VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING ABOUT GROUP
99. NA
C27. DO YOU HAPPEN TO HAVE ANY FRIENDS OR RELATIVES WHO ARE POLICEMEN?

487 1. YES
788 5. NO
11 8. DK
5 9. NA

C28. DO YOU HAPPEN TO HAVE ANY FRIENDS OR RELATIVES WHO ARE LAWYERS?

547 1. YES
729 5. NO
10 8. DK
5 9. NA

C29. HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED OR TAKEN PART IN ANY TRIAL IN A COURT? FOR EXAMPLE, HAVE YOU BEEN A WITNESS, OR A DEFENDENT OR A MEMBER OF A JURY, OR HAVE YOU SEEN A TRIAL AS A SPECTATOR?

(FOUR MENTIONS CODED, EXCLUDING TV VIEWING)

308 1. SPECTATOR
212 2. WITNESS
64 3. PLAINTIFF
88 4. DEFENDANT
154 5. MEMBER OF JURY
33 6. CALLED FOR JURY BUT WASN'T ALLOWED TO SERVE
10 7. OTHER (INCLUDING ROLE UNCLEAR)
0 8. DK
5 9. NA
4290 0. NO, R HAS NEVER ATTENDED OR TAKEN PART IN A TRIAL;
   NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION
C29. HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED OR TAKEN PART IN ANY TRIAL IN A COURT? FOR EXAMPLE, HAVE YOU BEEN A WITNESS, OR A DEFENDENT OR A MEMBER OF A JURY, OR HAVE YOU SEEN A TRIAL AS A SPECTATOR?

(FOUR MENTIONS CODED, EXCLUDING TV VIEWING)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>SPECTATOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>WITNESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>PLAINTIFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>DEFENDANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>MEMBER OF JURY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>CALLED FOR JURY BUT WASN'T ALLOWED TO SERVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>OTHER (INCLUDING ROLE UNCLEAR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4290</td>
<td>NO, R HAS NEVER ATTENDED OR TAKEN PART IN A TRIAL; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C29. HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED OR TAKEN PART IN ANY TRIAL IN A COURT? FOR EXAMPLE, HAVE YOU BEEN A WITNESS, OR A DEFENDENT OR A MEMBER OF A JURY, OR HAVE YOU SEEN A TRIAL AS A SPECTATOR?

(FOUR MENTIONS CODED, EXCLUDING TV VIEWING)

308 1. SPECTATOR
212 2. WITNESS
 64 3. PLAINTIFF
 88 4. DEFENDANT
154 5. MEMBER OF JURY
 33 6. CALLED FOR JURY BUT WASN'T ALLOWED TO SERVE

10 7. OTHER (INCLUDING ROLE UNCLEAR)
 0 8. DK
 5 9. NA
4290 0. NO, R HAS NEVER ATTENDED OR TAKEN PART IN A TRIAL; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION

C30. NOW WE'RE INTERESTED IN LEARNING WHAT KINDS OF WORK AMERICANS RESPECT MOST HIGHLY. WHICH OF THESE OCCUPATIONS DO YOU RESPECT THE MOST? SECOND CHOICE? THIRD CHOICE?

267 01. UNITED STATES SENATOR
577 02. BISHOP OR OTHER CHURCH OFFICIAL
 97 03. GENERAL OR ADMIRAL
581 04. FAMOUS DOCTOR
276 05. JUSTICE OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT
200 06. ATOMIC SCIENTIST
205 07. PROFESSOR AT A LARGE UNIVERSITY
952 08. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
 50 09. WELL KNOWN ATHLETE
127 10. PRESIDENT OF A LARGE CORPORATION LIKE GENERAL MOTORS
381 11. GOVERNOR OF YOUR STATE

22 91. NO SECOND OR THIRD CHOICE
 6 97. OTHER
 65 98. DK, CAN'T RANK; "RESPECT ALL"
 67 99. NA
Americans respect most highly. Which of these occupations do you respect the most? Second choice? Third choice?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>UNITED STATES SENATOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>577</td>
<td>BISHOP OR OTHER CHURCH OFFICIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GENERAL OR ADMIRAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581</td>
<td>FAMOUS DOCTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>JUSTICE OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>ATOMIC SCIENTIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>PROFESSOR AT A LARGE UNIVERSITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>952</td>
<td>PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELL KNOWN ATHLETE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>PRESIDENT OF A LARGE CORPORATION LIKE GENERAL MOTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>GOVERNOR OF YOUR STATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>NO SECOND OR THIRD CHOICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>DK, CAN'T RANK; &quot;RESPECT ALL&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C30. Now we're interested in learning what kinds of work Americans respect most highly. Which of these occupations do you respect the most? Second choice? Third choice?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>UNITED STATES SENATOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>577</td>
<td>BISHOP OR OTHER CHURCH OFFICIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GENERAL OR ADMIRAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581</td>
<td>FAMOUS DOCTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>JUSTICE OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>ATOMIC SCIENTIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>PROFESSOR AT A LARGE UNIVERSITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>952</td>
<td>PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELL KNOWN ATHLETE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>PRESIDENT OF A LARGE CORPORATION LIKE GENERAL MOTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>GOVERNOR OF YOUR STATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>NO SECOND OR THIRD CHOICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>DK, CAN'T RANK; &quot;RESPECT ALL&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C31. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with
PEOPLE?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED</th>
<th>3. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED</th>
<th>5. CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>679</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>586</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAR 660137 NAME-PEOPLE SELFISH/HELPFUL
COLUMNS 230 - 230
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

C32. WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST OF THE TIME PEOPLE TRY TO BE HELPFUL OR THAT THEY ARE MOSTLY LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. TRY TO BE HELPFUL</th>
<th>3. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED</th>
<th>5. MOSTLY LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAR 660138 NAME-POLTL PWR OF PPL LIKE R
COLUMNS 231 - 231
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

C33. HOW MUCH POLITICAL POWER DO YOU THINK PEOPLE LIKE YOU HAVE: A GREAT DEAL, SOME, NOT VERY MUCH, OR NONE?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. GREAT DEAL</th>
<th>2. SOME</th>
<th>3. PRO-CON; DEPENDS; OTHER</th>
<th>4. NOT VERY MUCH</th>
<th>5. NONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VAR 660139 NAME-COVER SHEET
COLUMNS 232 - 232
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

C34. INTERVIEWER: DOES THE COVER SHEET FOR THIS INTERVIEW SAY TO USE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. PAGE 27X (AND 27X IS ASKED)</th>
<th>2. PAGE 27Y (AND 27Y IS ASKED)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>635</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VAR 660140A  NAME-S.C-R'S DISLIKES
COLUMNS 233 - 234
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

C35,C38.  IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT THE SUPREME
COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE DISLIKED?
C35A,C38A.  WHAT IS THAT?
C35C,C38C.  IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE THAT THE COURT HAS DONE
THAT YOU HAVE DISLIKED?
C35D,C38D.  WHAT IS THAT?

..........................................................
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY

  5       01.  LIBERAL INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION
  0       02.  CONSERVATIVE INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION
  4       03.  INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION (NA DIRECTION);
           "UNCONSTITUTIONAL" INTERPRETATIONS
  4       04.  GETTING INTO POLITICS; MAKING POLITICAL DECISIONS
 11       05.  MAKING LAWS; LEGISLATING
  3       06.  PROTECTION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, BASIC CIVIL
           LIBERTIES
  2       07.  PROTECTION OF SOCIETY FROM INDIVIDUALISM; SUPPRES-        
           SION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF
           SOCIETY
  1       08.  SUPREME COURT'S PHILOSOPHY (UNSPECIFIED)
  1       09.  OTHER REFERENCES TO PHILOSOPHY

SPECIFIC ISSUES:  CIVIL RIGHTS

 63       10.  PRO-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)
  4       11.  ANTI-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)
 38       12.  CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL) (NA DIRECTION)
 29       13.  PRO-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)
  1       14.  ANTI-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)
  5       15.  SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA
           DIRECTION)
  9       16.  DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-
           RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)
  7       17.  DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRA-
           TIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)
  2       18.  DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS
           (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)
  0       19.  DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS SIT-INS (SPECIFICALLY)
  3       20.  DECISIONS ON VOTING RIGHTS, POLL TAXES, ETC.

SPECIFIC ISSUES:  RELIGIOUS FREEDOM; INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS DECISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>DECISION ABOUT &quot;UNDER GOD&quot; IN PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>DECISION FAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED CRIMINALS: RIGHT TO COUNSEL, FAIR TRIAL, NO FORCED CONFESSIONS (GIDEON, ESPOSITO, MIRANDA CASES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF COMMUNISTS, SUBVERSIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>REAPPORTIONMENT, REDISTRICTING DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; LAX ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; AGAINST CENSORSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; STRICT ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; FOR CENSORSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>DECISIONS ON FREEDOM OF THE PRESS, OBSCENITY; PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL, CENSORSHIP (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>PRO-LABOR DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ANTI-LABOR DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>LABOR DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>PRO-BUSINESS DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>ANTI-BUSINESS DECISIONS (TRUST-BUSTING, ETC.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>BUSINESS DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES (NOT INDIVIDUAL CASES)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIVIDUAL CASES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>IOWA CHILD ADOPTION CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>SAM SHEPPARD RETRIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>BOBBY BAKER CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>BILLY SOL ESTES CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>HOFFA CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>JULIAN BOND SEATING DECISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>GEORGIA GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>CASSIUS CLAY DRAFT STATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>OTHER INDIVIDUAL CASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO CIVIL RIGHTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO REAPPORTIONMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO LAW ENFORCEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>GENERAL REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>OTHER REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MENTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL JUSTICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>JUSTICE HUGO BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--REFERENCE TO HIS MARRIAGES SPECIFICALLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--OTHER REFERENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>JUSTICE THOMAS CLARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>JUSTICE JOHN HARLAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OTHER RESPONSES

3 81. COURT UNFAIR TO VARIOUS GROUPS; GENERAL

0 82. COURT LOSING RESPECT

4 83. COURT MADE UP OF POORLY-QUALIFIED MEN (REFERENCE TO EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE, WISDOM, AGE, ETC.)

3 84. COURT MADE UP OF IMMORAL MEN (REFERENCE TO PERSONAL INTEGRITY AND STANDARDS OF CONDUCT--INCLUDE REFERENCES TO MARITAL ACTIVITIES WHEN DOUGLAS' NAME IS NOT MENTIONED)

1 85. COURT MADE UP OF DISLOYAL MEN (REFERENCE TO POLITICAL VIEWS OF JUSTICES, PATRIOTISM, AMERICANISM, TREASON, ETC.)

14 86. COURT IS TOO POWERFUL

12 87. WARREN COMMISSION REPORT

6 88. REFERENCE TO COURT PROCEDURE; KIND OF CASES REVIEWED, ETC.

11 89. DISLIKE EVERYTHING ABOUT COURT; VAGUE, UNSPECIFIED RESPONSE

6 90. OTHER

4399 96. NO DISLIKES ABOUT THE SUPREME COURT ("NO" OR "DK TO C35, C38; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION)

3 98. HAS DISLIKES, BUT NA WHAT ("YES" TO C35 OR C38, BUT CAN'T REMEMBER, DOESN'T KNOW, WON'T SAY, ETC. WHAT)

7 99. NA

===========================================================================
VAR 660140B  NAME-S.C-R'S DISLIKES
COLUMNS 235 - 236
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

C35,C38. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT THE SUPREME COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE DISLIKED?
C35A,C38A. WHAT IS THAT?
C35C,C38C. IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE THAT THE COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE DISLIKED?
C35D,C38D. WHAT IS THAT?

..........................
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY

5 01. LIBERAL INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION

0 02. CONSERVATIVE INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION

4 03. INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION (NA DIRECTION); "UNCONSTITUTIONAL" INTERPRETATIONS

4 04. GETTING INTO POLITICS; MAKING POLITICAL DECISIONS

11 05. MAKING LAWS; LEGISLATING

3 06. PROTECTION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, BASIC CIVIL LIBERTIES

2 07. PROTECTION OF SOCIETY FROM INDIVIDUALISM; SUPPRESSION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific Issues: Civil Rights</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10. Pro-Civil Rights Decisions (General)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Anti-Civil Rights Decisions (General)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Civil Rights Decisions (General) (NA Direction)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Pro-School Integration Decisions (Specifically)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Anti-School Integration Decisions (Specifically)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. School Integration Decisions (Specifically) (NA Direction)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Decisions Favorable to Civil Rights Demonstrations-Riots (Specifically)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Decisions Unfavorable to Civil Rights Demonstrations-Riots (Specifically)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Decisions on Civil Rights Demonstrations-Riots (Specifically) (NA Direction)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Decisions on Civil Rights Sit-Ins (Specifically)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Decisions on Voting Rights, Poll Taxes, etc.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific Issues: Religious Freedom; Individual Rights</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30. Prayers in the Schools Decision</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Decision about &quot;Under God&quot; in Pledge of Allegiance</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Decision Favorable to Federal-State Aid to (Parochial) Schools</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Decisions Unfavorable to Federal-State Aid to (Parochial) Schools</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Protection of Rights of Accused Criminals: Right to Counsel, Fair Trial, No Forced Confessions (Gideon, Esposto, Miranda Cases)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Protection of Rights of Communists, Subversives</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Reapportionment, Redistricting Decisions</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Decisions Favorable to Freedom of the Press; Lax on Obscenity, Pornography, Libel; Against Censorship</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Decisions Unfavorable to Freedom of the Press; Strict on Obscenity, Pornography, Libel; For Censorship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Decisions on Freedom of the Press, Obscenity; Pornography, Libel, Censorship (NA Direction)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Specific Issues</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41. Pro-Labor Decisions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Anti-Labor Decisions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Labor Decisions (NA Direction)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Pro-Business Decisions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Anti-Business Decisions (Trust-Busting, Etc.)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Business Decisions (NA Direction)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Individual Cases</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51. Iowa Child Adoption Case</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52. SAM SHEPPARD RETRIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53. BOBBY BAKER CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54. BILLY SOL ESTES CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55. HOFFA CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56. JULIAN BOND SEATING DECISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57. GEORGIA GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58. CASSIUS CLAY DRAFT STATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59. OTHER INDIVIDUAL CASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>61. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO CIVIL RIGHTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>62. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO REAPPORTIONMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>63. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO LAW ENFORCEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>68. GENERAL REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>69. OTHER REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mentions of Individual Justices**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>70. CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71. JUSTICE HUGO BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>72. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--REFERENCE TO HIS MARRIAGES SPECIFICALLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>73. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--OTHER REFERENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74. JUSTICE THOMAS CLARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75. JUSTICE JOHN HARLAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76. JUSTICE WILLIAM BRENNAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77. JUSTICE POTTER STEWART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78. JUSTICE BYRON WHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79. JUSTICE ABE FORTAS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Responses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>80. COURT UNFAIR TO VARIOUS GROUPS; GENERAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81. COURT LOSING RESPECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>82. COURT MADE UP OF POORLY-QUALIFIED MEN (REFERENCE TO EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE, WISDOM, AGE, ETC.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>83. COURT MADE UP OF IMMORAL MEN (REFERENCE TO PERSONAL INTEGRITY AND STANDARDS OF CONDUCT--INCLUDE REFERENCES TO MARITAL ACTIVITIES WHEN DOUGLAS' NAME IS NOT MENTIONED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>84. COURT MADE UP OF DISLOYAL MEN (REFERENCE TO POLITICAL VIEWS OF JUSTICES, PATRIOTISM, AMERICANISM, TREASON, ETC.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>85. COURT IS TOO POWERFUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>86. WARREN COMMISSION REPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>87. REFERENCE TO COURT PROCEDURE; KIND OF CASES REVIEWED, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>88. DISLIKE EVERYTHING ABOUT COURT; VAGUE, UNSPECIFIED RESPONSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>89. OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4399</td>
<td>90. NO DISLIKES ABOUT THE SUPREME COURT (&quot;NO&quot; OR &quot;DK TO C35, C38; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>91. HAS DISLIKES, BUT NA WHAT (&quot;YES&quot; TO C35 OR C38, BUT CAN'T REMEMBER, DOESN'T KNOW, WON'T SAY, ETC. WHAT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>92. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

VAR 660140C NAME-S.C-R'S DISLIKES
COLUMNS 237 - 238
C35, C38. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT THE SUPREME COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE DISLIKED?
C35A, C38A. WHAT IS THAT?
C35C, C38C. IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE THAT THE COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE DISLIKED?
C35D, C38D. WHAT IS THAT?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY

01. LIBERAL INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION
02. CONSERVATIVE INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION
03. INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION (NA DIRECTION); "UNCONSTITUTIONAL" INTERPRETATIONS
04. GETTING INTO POLITICS; MAKING POLITICAL DECISIONS
05. MAKING LAWS; LEGISLATING
06. PROTECTION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, BASIC CIVIL LIBERTIES
07. PROTECTION OF SOCIETY FROM INDIVIDUALISM; SUPPRESSION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF SOCIETY
08. SUPREME COURT'S PHILOSOPHY (UNSPECIFIED)
09. OTHER REFERENCES TO PHILOSOPHY

SPECIFIC ISSUES: CIVIL RIGHTS

10. PRO-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)
11. ANTI-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)
12. CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL) (NA DIRECTION)
13. PRO-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)
14. ANTI-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)
15. SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)
16. DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)
17. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)
18. DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)
19. DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS SIT-INS (SPECIFICALLY)
20. DECISIONS ON VOTING RIGHTS, POLL TAXES, ETC.

SPECIFIC ISSUES: RELIGIOUS FREEDOM; INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

30. PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS DECISION
31. DECISION ABOUT "UNDER GOD" IN PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
32. DECISION FAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS
33. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS
34. PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED CRIMINALS: RIGHT TO COUNSEL, FAIR TRIAL, NO FORCED CONFESSIONS (GIDEON, ESPOSITO, MIRANDA CASES)
35. PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF COMMUNISTS, SUBVERSIVES
36. REAPPORTIONMENT, REDISTRICTING DECISIONS

37. DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; LAX ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; AGAINST CENSORSHIP

38. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; STRICT ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; FOR CENSORSHIP

39. DECISIONS ON FREEDOM OF THE PRESS, OBSCENITY; PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL, CENSORSHIP (NA DIRECTION)

OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES

41. PRO-LABOR DECISIONS

42. ANTI-LABOR DECISIONS

43. LABOR DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)

44. PRO-BUSINESS DECISIONS

45. ANTI-BUSINESS DECISIONS (TRUST-BUSTING, ETC.)

46. BUSINESS DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)

49. OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES (NOT INDIVIDUAL CASES)

INDIVIDUAL CASES

51. IOWA CHILD ADOPTION CASE

52. SAM SHEPPARD RETRIAL

53. BOBBY BAKER CASE

54. BILLY SOL ESTES CASE

55. HOFFA CASE

56. JULIAN BOND SEATING DECISION

57. GEORGIA GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION

58. CASSIUS CLAY DRAFT STATUS

59. OTHER INDIVIDUAL CASES

61. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO CIVIL RIGHTS

62. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO REAPPORTIONMENT

63. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO LAW ENFORCEMENT

68. GENERAL REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS

69. OTHER REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS

MENTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL JUSTICES

70. CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN

71. JUSTICE HUGO BLACK

72. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--REFERENCE TO HIS MARRIAGES SPECIFICALLY

73. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--OTHER REFERENCES

74. JUSTICE THOMAS CLARK

75. JUSTICE JOHN HARLAN

76. JUSTICE WILLIAM BRENNAN

77. JUSTICE POTTER STEWART

78. JUSTICE BYRON WHITE

79. JUSTICE ABE FORTAS

OTHER RESPONSES

81. COURT UNFAIR TO VARIOUS GROUPS; GENERAL

82. COURT LOSING RESPECT

83. COURT MADE UP OF POORLY-QUALIFIED MEN (REFERENCE TO EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE,
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>84. COURT MADE UP OF IMMORAL MEN (REFERENCE TO PERSONAL INTEGRITY AND STANDARDS OF CONDUCT--INCLUDE REFERENCES TO MARITAL ACTIVITIES WHEN DOUGLAS' NAME IS NOT MENTIONED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>85. COURT MADE UP OF DISLOYAL MEN (REFERENCE TO POLITICAL VIEWS OF JUSTICES, PATRIOTISM, AMERICANISM, TREASON, ETC.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>86. COURT IS TOO POWERFUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>87. WARREN COMMISSION REPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>88. REFERENCE TO COURT PROCEDURE; KIND OF CASES REVIEWED, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>89. DISLIKE EVERYTHING ABOUT COURT; VAGUE, UNSPECIFIED RESPONSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>90. OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4399</td>
<td>96. NO DISLIKES ABOUT THE SUPREME COURT (&quot;NO&quot; OR &quot;DK TO C35, C38; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>98. HAS DISLIKES, BUT NA WHAT (&quot;YES&quot; TO C35 OR C38, BUT CAN'T REMEMBER, DOESN'T KNOW, WON'T SAY, ETC. WHAT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>99. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 660140D NAME-S.C-R'S DISLIKES**

**COLUMNS 239 - 240**

**NUMERIC**

**MD=GE 90**

C35,C38. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT THE SUPREME COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE DISLIKED?

C35A,C38A. WHAT IS THAT?

C35C,C38C. IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE THAT THE COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE DISLIKED?

C35D,C38D. WHAT IS THAT?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

**GENERAL PHILOSOPHY**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>01. LIBERAL INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>02. CONSERVATIVE INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>03. INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION (NA DIRECTION); &quot;UNCONSTITUTIONAL&quot; INTERPRETATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>04. GETTING INTO POLITICS; MAKING POLITICAL DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>05. MAKING LAWS; LEGISLATING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>06. PROTECTION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, BASIC CIVIL LIBERTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>07. PROTECTION OF SOCIETY FROM INDIVIDUALISM; SUPPRESSION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF SOCIETY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>08. SUPREME COURT'S PHILOSOPHY (UNSPECIFIED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>09. OTHER REFERENCES TO PHILOSOPHY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFIC ISSUES: CIVIL RIGHTS**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>10. PRO-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11. ANTI-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>12. CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL) (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>13. PRO-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Anti-School Integration Decisions (Specifically)

1. ANTI-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)

## School Integration Decisions (Specifically) (NA Direction)

5. SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)

## Decisions Favorable to Civil Rights Demonstrations-Riots (Specifically)

9. DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)

## Decisions Unfavorable to Civil Rights Demonstrations-Riots (Specifically)

7. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)

## Decisions on Civil Rights Demonstrations-Riots (Specifically)

2. DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)

## Decisions on Civil Rights Sit-Ins (Specifically)

0. DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS SIT-INS (SPECIFICALLY)

## Decisions on Voting Rights, Poll Taxes, etc.

3. DECISIONS ON VOTING RIGHTS, POLL TAXES, ETC.

## Specific Issues: Religious Freedom; Individual Rights

### Prayers in the Schools Decision

235. PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS DECISION

0. DECISION ABOUT "UNDER GOD" IN PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

### Decision Favorable to Federal-State Aid to (Parochial) Schools

0. DECISION FAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS

### Decision Unfavorable to Federal-State Aid to (Parochial) Schools

190. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS

## Protection of Rights of Accused Criminals: Right to Counsel, Fair Trial, No Forced Confessions (Gideon, Esposito, Miranda Cases)

34. PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED CRIMINALS: RIGHT TO COUNSEL, FAIR TRIAL, NO FORCED CONFESSIONS (GIDEON, ESPOSITO, MIRANDA CASES)

### Protection of Rights of Communists, Subversives

5. PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF COMMUNISTS, SUBLVERSIVES

### Reapportionment, Redistricting Decisions

2. REAPPORTIONMENT, REDISTRICTING DECISIONS

### Decisions Favorable to Freedom of the Press; Lax on Obscenity, Pornography, Libel; Against Censorship

27. DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; LAX ON OBSCenity, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; AGAINST CENSORSHIP

### Decisions Unfavorable to Freedom of the Press; Strict on Obscenity, Pornography, Libel; For Censorship

5. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; STRICT ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; FOR CENSORSHIP

### Decisions on Freedom of the Press, Obscenity; Pornography, Libel, Censorship (NA Direction)

2. DECISIONS ON FREEDOM OF THE PRESS, OBSCENITY; PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL, CENSORSHIP (NA DIRECTION)

## Other Specific Issues

### Pro-Labor Decisions

2. PRO-LABOR DECISIONS

### Anti-Labor Decisions

0. ANTI-LABOR DECISIONS

### Labor Decisions (NA Direction)

0. LABOR DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)

### Pro-Business Decisions

0. PRO-BUSINESS DECISIONS

### Anti-Business Decisions (Trust-Busting, Etc.)

0. ANTI-BUSINESS DECISIONS (TRUST-BUSTING, ETC.)

### Business Decisions (NA Direction)

0. BUSINESS DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)

## Other Specific Issues (Not Individual Cases)

12. OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES (NOT INDIVIDUAL CASES)

## Individual Cases

### Iowa Child Adoption Case

5. IOWA CHILD ADOPTION CASE

### Sam Sheppard Retrial

3. SAM SHEPPARD RETRIAL

### Bobby Baker Case

2. BOBBY BAKER CASE

### Billy Sol Estes Case

0. BILLY SOL ESTES CASE

### Hoffa Case

1. HOFFA CASE

### Julian Bond Seating Decision

0. JULIAN BOND SEATING DECISION

### Georgia Gubernatorial Election

4. GEORGIA GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION

### Cassius Clay Draft Status

0. CASSIUS CLAY DRAFT STATUS

### Other Individual Cases

7. OTHER INDIVIDUAL CASES

## States Rights in Reference to Civil Rights

18. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO CIVIL RIGHTS

## States Rights in Reference to Reapportionment

2. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO REAPPORTIONMENT
MENTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL JUSTICES

5 70. CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN
1 71. JUSTICE HUGO BLACK
5 72. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--REFERENCE TO HIS MARRIAGES SPECIFICALLY
2 73. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--OTHER REFERENCES
0 74. JUSTICE THOMAS CLARK
0 75. JUSTICE JOHN HARLAN
0 76. JUSTICE WILLIAM BRENNAN
0 77. JUSTICE POTTER STEWART
0 78. JUSTICE BYRON WHITE
0 79. JUSTICE ABE FORTAS

OTHER RESPONSES

3 81. COURT UNFAIR TO VARIOUS GROUPS; GENERAL
0 82. COURT LOSING RESPECT
4 83. COURT MADE UP OF POORLY-QUALIFIED MEN (REFERENCE TO EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE, WISDOM, AGE, ETC.)
3 84. COURT MADE UP OF IMMORAL MEN (REFERENCE TO PERSONAL INTEGRITY AND STANDARDS OF CONDUCT--INCLUDE REFERENCES TO MARITAL ACTIVITIES WHEN DOUGLAS' NAME IS NOT MENTIONED)
1 85. COURT MADE UP OF DISLOYAL MEN (REFERENCE TO POLITICAL VIEWS OF JUSTICES, PATRIOTISM, AMERICANISM, TREASON, ETC.)
14 86. COURT IS TOO POWERFUL
12 87. WARREN COMMISSION REPORT
6 88. REFERENCE TO COURT PROCEDURE; KIND OF CASES REVIEWED, ETC.
11 89. DISLIKE EVERYTHING ABOUT COURT; VAGUE, UNSPECIFIED RESPONSE
6 90. OTHER
4399 96. NO DISLIKES ABOUT THE SUPREME COURT ("NO" OR "DK TO C35, C38; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION)
3 98. HAS DISLIKES, BUT NA WHAT ("YES" TO C35 OR C38, BUT CAN'T REMEMBER, DOESN'T KNOW, WON'T SAY, ETC. WHAT)
7 99. NA

=================================================================
VAR 660141A  NAME-XS.C-STNGTH R'S DLIKES
COLUMNS 241 - 241
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

C35B,C35E,C38B,C38E. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THAT OR NOT SO STRONGLY?

/DISLIKES ABOUT SUPREME COURT. SEE REF. NO. 140 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
STRENGTH OF FEELING ABOUT DISLIKES

655       1.  YES, STRONGLY
78        5.  NO, NOT SO STRONGLY
28        9.  NA
4403      0.  INAP., CODED 99 OR 96 IN REF. NO. 140

===========================================
VAR 660141B  NAME-XS.C-STNGTH R'S DLIKES
COLUMNS 242 - 242
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

C35B,C35E,C38B,C38E. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THAT OR NOT SO STRONGLY?
............................................................
/DISLIKES ABOUT SUPREME COURT. SEE REF. NO. 140 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

STRENGTH OF FEELING ABOUT DISLIKES

655       1.  YES, STRONGLY
78        5.  NO, NOT SO STRONGLY
28        9.  NA
4403      0.  INAP., CODED 99 OR 96 IN REF. NO. 140

===========================================
VAR 660141C  NAME-XS.C-STNGTH R'S DLIKES
COLUMNS 243 - 243
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

C35B,C35E,C38B,C38E. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THAT OR NOT SO STRONGLY?
............................................................
/DISLIKES ABOUT SUPREME COURT. SEE REF. NO. 140 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

STRENGTH OF FEELING ABOUT DISLIKES

655       1.  YES, STRONGLY
78        5.  NO, NOT SO STRONGLY
28        9.  NA
4403      0.  INAP., CODED 99 OR 96 IN REF. NO. 140

===========================================
**VAR 660141D**  
NAME-XS.C-STNGTH R'S DLIKES  
COLUMNS 244 - 244  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9  

C35B,C35E,C38B,C38E. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THAT OR NOT SO STRONGLY?  

/ DISLIKES ABOUT SUPREME COURT. SEE REF. NO. 140 FOR COMPLETE TEXT. /  

SEE APPENDIX NOTE  

**STRENGTH OF FEELING ABOUT DISLIKES**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>655</td>
<td>1. YES, STRONGLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>5. NO, NOT SO STRONGLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4403</td>
<td>0. INAP., CODED 99 OR 96 IN REF. NO. 140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VAR 660142A**  
NAME-S.C-R'S LIKES  
COLUMNS 245 - 246  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 90  

C36,C37. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT THE SUPREME COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE LIKED?  
C36A,C37A. WHAT IS THAT?  
C36C,C37C. IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE THAT THE COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE LIKED?  
C36D,C37D. WHAT IS THAT?  

SEE APPENDIX NOTE  

**GENERAL PHILOSOPHY**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>01. LIBERAL INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>02. CONSERVATIVE INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>03. INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION (NA DIRECTION); &quot;UNCONSTITUTIONAL&quot; INTERPRETATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>04. GETTING INTO POLITICS; MAKING POLITICAL DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>05. MAKING LAWS; LEGISLATING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>06. PROTECTION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, BASIC CIVIL LIBERTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>07. PROTECTION OF SOCIETY FROM INDIVIDUALISM; SUPPRESSION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF SOCIETY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>08. SUPREME COURT'S PHILOSOPHY (UNSPECIFIED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>09. OTHER REFERENCES TO PHILOSOPHY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFIC ISSUES: CIVIL RIGHTS**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>10. PRO-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>11. ANTI-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL) (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>PRO-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ANTI-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS SIT-INS (SPECIFICALLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>DECISIONS ON VOTING RIGHTS, POLL TAXES, ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>SPECIFIC ISSUES: RELIGIOUS FREEDOM; INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS DECISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DECISION ABOUT &quot;UNDER GOD&quot; IN PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>DECISION FAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED CRIMINALS: RIGHT TO COUNSEL, FAIR TRIAL, NO FORCED CONFESSIONS (GIDEON, ESPOSITO, MIRANDA CASES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF COMMUNISTS, SUBVERSIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>REAPPORTIONMENT, REDISTRICTING DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; LAX ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; AGAINST CENSORSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; STRICT ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; FOR CENSORSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>DECISIONS ON FREEDOM OF THE PRESS, OBSCENITY; PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL, CENSORSHIP (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>PRO-LABOR DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ANTI-LABOR DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>LABOR DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>PRO-BUSINESS DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>ANTI-BUSINESS DECISIONS (TRUST-BUSTING, ETC.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>BUSINESS DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES (NOT INDIVIDUAL CASES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>IOWA CHILD ADOPTION CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>SAM SHEPPARD RETRIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>BOBBY BAKER CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>BILLY SOL ESTES CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>HOFFA CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>JULIAN BOND SEATING DECISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>GEORGIA GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>CASSIUS CLAY DRAFT STATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>OTHER INDIVIDUAL CASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO CIVIL RIGHTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mentions of Individual Justices

0  70.  Chief Justice Earl Warren
0  71.  Justice Hugo Black
0  72.  Justice William O. Douglas--Reference to his marriages specifically
0  73.  Justice William O. Douglas--Other References
0  74.  Justice Thomas Clark
0  75.  Justice John Harlan
0  76.  Justice William Brennan
0  77.  Justice Potter Stewart
0  78.  Justice Byron White
0  79.  Justice Abe Fortas

Other Responses

2  81.  Court fair to various groups; general
1  82.  Court deserving, gaining respect
1  83.  Court made up of well-qualified men (Reference to experience, knowledge, wisdom, age, etc.)
0  84.  Court made up of upright men (Reference to personal integrity and standards of conduct--include references to marital activities when Douglas' name is not mentioned)
0  85.  Court made up of loyal men (Reference to political views of justices, patriotism, Americanism, treason, etc.)
1  86.  Court uses its power well
9  87.  Warren Commission Report
1  88.  Reference to court procedure; kind of cases reviewed, etc.
15  89.  Like everything about court; vague, unspecified response

5  90.  Other
4850  96.  No likes about the Supreme Court ("No" or "DK" to C36, C37); no second, third or fourth mention
2  98.  Has likes, but NA what ("Yes" to C36 or C37, but can't remember, doesn't know, won't say, etc. what)
6  99.  NA

================================
VAR 660142B NAME=S.C-R'S LIKES
COLUMNS 247 - 248
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

C36,C37.  Is there anything in particular that the Supreme Court has done that you have liked?
C36A,C37A.  What is that?
C36C,C37C.  Is there anything else that the Court has done that you have liked?
C36D,C37D. WHAT IS THAT?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY

0 01. LIBERAL INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION
0 02. CONSERVATIVE INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION
2 03. INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION (NA DIRECTION); "UNCONSTITUTIONAL" INTERPRETATIONS
1 04. GETTING INTO POLITICS; MAKING POLITICAL DECISIONS
0 05. MAKING LAWS; LEGISLATING
11 06. PROTECTION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, BASIC CIVIL LIBERTIES
0 07. PROTECTION OF SOCIETY FROM INDIVIDUALISM; SUPPRESSION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF SOCIETY
1 08. SUPREME COURT'S PHILOSOPHY (UNSPECIFIED)
0 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO PHILOSOPHY

SPECIFIC ISSUES: CIVIL RIGHTS

70 10. PRO-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)
1 11. ANTI-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)
40 12. CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL) (NA DIRECTION)
28 13. PRO-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)
1 14. ANTI-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)
2 15. SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)
4 16. DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)
7 17. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)
0 18. DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)
1 19. DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS SIT-INS (SPECIFICALLY)
2 20. DECISIONS ON VOTING RIGHTS, POLL TAXES, ETC.

SPECIFIC ISSUES: RELIGIOUS FREEDOM; INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

19 30. PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS DECISION
0 31. DECISION ABOUT "UNDER GOD" IN PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
2 32. DECISION FAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS
0 33. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS
20 34. PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED CRIMINALS: RIGHT TO COUNSEL, FAIR TRIAL, NO FORCED CONFESSIONS (GIDEON, ESPOSITO, MIRANDA CASES)
0 35. PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF COMMUNISTS, SUBVERSIVES
4 36. REAPPORTIONMENT, REDISTRICTING DECISIONS
2 37. DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; LAX ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; AGAINST CENSORSHIP
1 38. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; STRICT ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; FOR CENSORSHIP
0 39. DECISIONS ON FREEDOM OF THE PRESS, OBSCENITY; PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL, CENSORSHIP (NA DIRECTION)
OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES

3 41. PRO-LABOR DECISIONS
1 42. ANTI-LABOR DECISIONS
2 43. LABOR DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)
1 44. PRO-BUSINESS DECISIONS
3 45. ANTI-BUSINESS DECISIONS (TRUST-BUSTING, ETC.)
2 46. BUSINESS DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)

16 49. OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES (NOT INDIVIDUAL CASES)

INDIVIDUAL CASES

0 51. IOWA CHILD ADOPTION CASE
4 52. SAM SHEPPARD RETRIAL
3 53. BOBBY BAKER CASE
0 54. BILLY SOL ESTES CASE
1 55. HOFFA CASE
4 56. JULIAN BOND SEATING DECISION
0 57. GEORGIA GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION
0 58. CASSIUS CLAY DRAFT STATUS

3 59. OTHER INDIVIDUAL CASES

4 61. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO CIVIL RIGHTS
3 62. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO REAPPORTIONMENT
0 63. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO LAW ENFORCEMENT
2 68. GENERAL REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS

0 69. OTHER REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS

MENTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL JUSTICES

0 70. CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN
0 71. JUSTICE HUGO BLACK
0 72. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--REFERENCE TO HIS MARRIAGES SPECIFICALLY
0 73. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--OTHER REFERENCES
0 74. JUSTICE THOMAS CLARK
0 75. JUSTICE JOHN HARLAN
0 76. JUSTICE WILLIAM BRENNAN
0 77. JUSTICE POTTER STEWART
0 78. JUSTICE BYRON WHITE
0 79. JUSTICE ABE FORTAS

OTHER RESPONSES

2 81. COURT FAIR TO VARIOUS GROUPS; GENERAL
1 82. COURT DESERVING, GAINING RESPECT
1 83. COURT MADE UP OF WELL-QUALIFIED MEN (REFERENCE TO EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE, WISDOM, AGE, ETC.)
0 84. COURT MADE UP OF UPRIGHT MEN (REFERENCE TO PERSONAL INTEGRITY AND STANDARDS OF CONDUCT--INCLUDE REFERENCES TO MARITAL ACTIVITIES WHEN DOUGLAS' NAME IS NOT MENTIONED)
0 85. COURT MADE UP OF LOYAL MEN (REFERENCE TO POLITICAL VIEWS OF JUSTICES, PATRIOTISM, AMERICANISM, TREASON, ETC.)
86. COURT USES ITS POWER WELL
87. WARREN COMMISSION REPORT
88. REFERENCE TO COURT PROCEDURE; KIND OF CASES REVIEWED, ETC.
89. LIKE EVERYTHING ABOUT COURT; VAGUE, UNSPECIFIED RESPONSE
90. OTHER
4850 96. NO LIKES ABOUT THE SUPREME COURT ("NO" OR "DK" TO C36, C37); NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION
98. HAS LIKES, BUT NA WHAT ("YES" TO C36 OR C37, BUT CAN'T REMEMBER, DOESN'T KNOW, WON'T SAY, ETC. WHAT)
99. NA

C36,C37. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT THE SUPREME COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE LIKED?
C36A,C37A. WHAT IS THAT?
C36C,C37C. IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE THAT THE COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE LIKED?
C36D,C37D. WHAT IS THAT?

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY
0 01. LIBERAL INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION
0 02. CONSERVATIVE INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION
2 03. INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION (NA DIRECTION); "UNCONSTITUTIONAL" INTERPRETATIONS
1 04. GETTING INTO POLITICS; MAKING POLITICAL DECISIONS
0 05. MAKING LAWS; LEGISLATING
11 06. PROTECTION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, BASIC CIVIL LIBERTIES
0 07. PROTECTION OF SOCIETY FROM INDIVIDUALISM; SUPPRESSION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF SOCIETY
1 08. SUPREME COURT'S PHILOSOPHY (UNSPECIFIED)
0 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO PHILOSOPHY

SPECIFIC ISSUES: CIVIL RIGHTS
70 10. PRO-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)
1 11. ANTI-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)
40 12. CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL) (NA DIRECTION)
28 13. PRO-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)
1 14. ANTI-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)
2 15. SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)
4 16. DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)
7 17. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)
18. DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)
19. DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS SIT-INS (SPECIFICALLY)
20. DECISIONS ON VOTING RIGHTS, POLL TAXES, ETC.

SPECIFIC ISSUES: RELIGIOUS FREEDOM; INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
30. PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS DECISION
31. DECISION ABOUT "UNDER GOD" IN PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
32. DECISION FAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS
33. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS
34. PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED CRIMINALS: RIGHT TO COUNSEL, FAIR TRIAL, NO FORCED CONFESSIONS (GIDEON, ESPOSITO, MIRANDA CASES)
35. PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF COMMUNISTS, SUBVERSIVES
36. REAPPORTIONMENT, REDISTRICTING DECISIONS
37. DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; LAX ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; AGAINST CENSORSHIP
38. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; STRICT ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; FOR CENSORSHIP
39. DECISIONS ON FREEDOM OF THE PRESS, OBSCENITY; PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL, CENSORSHIP (NA DIRECTION)

OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES
41. PRO-LABOR DECISIONS
42. ANTI-LABOR DECISIONS
43. LABOR DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)
44. PRO-BUSINESS DECISIONS
45. ANTI-BUSINESS DECISIONS (TRUST-BUSTING, ETC.)
46. BUSINESS DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)
49. OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES (NOT INDIVIDUAL CASES)

INDIVIDUAL CASES
51. IOWA CHILD ADOPTION CASE
52. SAM SHEPPARD RETRIAL
53. BOBBY BAKER CASE
54. BILLY SOL ESTES CASE
55. HOFFA CASE
56. JULIAN BOND SEATING DECISION
57. GEORGIA GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION
58. CASSIUS CLAY DRAFT STATUS
59. OTHER INDIVIDUAL CASES
61. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO CIVIL RIGHTS
62. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO REAPPORTIONMENT
63. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO LAW ENFORCEMENT
68. GENERAL REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS
69. OTHER REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS

MENTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL JUSTICES
70. CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN
JUSTICE HUGO BLACK
JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--REFERENCE TO HIS MARRIAGES SPECIFICALLY
JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--OTHER REFERENCES
JUSTICE THOMAS CLARK
JUSTICE JOHN HARLAN
JUSTICE WILLIAM BRENNAN
JUSTICE POTTER STEWART
JUSTICE BYRON WHITE
JUSTICE ABE FORTAS

OTHER RESPONSES

81. COURT FAIR TO VARIOUS GROUPS; GENERAL
82. COURT DESERVING, GAINING RESPECT
83. COURT MADE UP OF WELL-QUALIFIED MEN (REFERENCE TO EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE, WISDOM, AGE, ETC.)
84. COURT MADE UP OF UPRIGHT MEN (REFERENCE TO PERSONAL INTEGRITY AND STANDARDS OF CONDUCT--INCLUDE REFERENCES TO MARITAL ACTIVITIES WHEN DOUGLAS' NAME IS NOT MENTIONED)
85. COURT MADE UP OF LOYAL MEN (REFERENCE TO POLITICAL VIEWS OF JUSTICES, PATRIOTISM, AMERICANISM, TREASON, ETC.)
86. COURT USES ITS POWER WELL
87. WARREN COMMISSION REPORT
88. REFERENCE TO COURT PROCEDURE; KIND OF CASES REVIEWED, ETC.
89. LIKE EVERYTHING ABOUT COURT; VAGUE, UNSPECIFIED RESPONSE
90. OTHER
96. NO LIKES ABOUT THE SUPREME COURT ("NO" OR "DK" TO C36, C37); NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION
98. HAS LIKES, BUT NA WHAT ("YES" TO C36 OR C37, BUT CAN'T REMEMBER, DOESN'T KNOW, WON'T SAY, ETC. WHAT)
99. NA

C36,C37. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT THE SUPREME COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE LIKED?
C36A,C37A. WHAT IS THAT?
C36C,C37C. IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE THAT THE COURT HAS DONE THAT YOU HAVE LIKED?
C36D,C37D. WHAT IS THAT?

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY

01. LIBERAL INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION
02. CONSERVATIVE INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION
03. INTERPRETATION OF THE CONSTITUTION (NA DIRECTION);
"UNCONSTITUTIONAL" INTERPRETATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>04. GETTING INTO POLITICS; MAKING POLITICAL DECISIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05.</td>
<td>MAKING LAWS; LEGISLATING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06. PROTECTION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, BASIC CIVIL LIBERTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07. PROTECTION OF SOCIETY FROM INDIVIDUALISM; SUPPRESSION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF SOCIETY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>08. SUPREME COURT'S PHILOSOPHY (UNSPECIFIED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09. OTHER REFERENCES TO PHILOSOPHY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFIC ISSUES: CIVIL RIGHTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>10. PRO-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>11. ANTI-CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>12. CIVIL RIGHTS DECISIONS (GENERAL) (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>13. PRO-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>14. ANTI-SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15. SCHOOL INTEGRATION DECISIONS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>16. DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>17. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18. DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS-RIOTS (SPECIFICALLY) (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19. DECISIONS ON CIVIL RIGHTS SIT-INS (SPECIFICALLY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20. DECISIONS ON VOTING RIGHTS, POLL TAXES, ETC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFIC ISSUES: RELIGIOUS FREEDOM; INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>30. PRAYERS IN THE SCHOOLS DECISION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>31. DECISION ABOUT &quot;UNDER GOD&quot; IN PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>32. DECISION FAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>33. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FEDERAL-STATE AID TO (PAROCHIAL) SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>34. PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED CRIMINALS: RIGHT TO COUNSEL, FAIR TRIAL, NO FORCED CONFESSIONS (GIDEON, ESPOSITO, MIRANDA CASES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>35. PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF COMMUNISTS, SUBVERSIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>36. REAPPORTIONMENT, REDISTRICTING DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>37. DECISIONS FAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; LAX ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; AGAINST CENSORSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>38. DECISIONS UNFAVORABLE TO FREEDOM OF THE PRESS; STRICT ON OBSCENITY, PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL; FOR CENSORSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>39. DECISIONS ON FREEDOM OF THE PRESS, OBSCENITY; PORNOGRAPHY, LIBEL, CENSORSHIP (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>41. PRO-LABOR DECISIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>42. ANTI-LABOR DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>43. LABOR DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>44. PRO-BUSINESS DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>45. ANTI-BUSINESS DECISIONS (TRUST-BUSTING, ETC.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>46. BUSINESS DECISIONS (NA DIRECTION)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
16  49. OTHER SPECIFIC ISSUES (NOT INDIVIDUAL CASES)

INDIVIDUAL CASES

0  51. IOWA CHILD ADOPTION CASE
4  52. SAM SHEPPARD RETRIAL
3  53. BOBBY BAKER CASE
0  54. BILLY SOL ESTES CASE
1  55. HOFFA CASE
4  56. JULIAN BOND SEATING DECISION
0  57. GEORGIA GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION
0  58. CASSIUS CLAY DRAFT STATUS

3  59. OTHER INDIVIDUAL CASES
4  61. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO CIVIL RIGHTS
3  62. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO REAPPORTIONMENT
0  63. STATES RIGHTS IN REFERENCE TO LAW ENFORCEMENT
2  68. GENERAL REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS

0  69. OTHER REFERENCE TO STATES RIGHTS

MENTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL JUSTICES

0  70. CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN
0  71. JUSTICE HUGO BLACK
0  72. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--REFERENCE TO HIS MARRIAGES SPECIFICALLY
0  73. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS--OTHER REFERENCES
0  74. JUSTICE THOMAS CLARK
0  75. JUSTICE JOHN HARLAN
0  76. JUSTICE WILLIAM BRENNAN
0  77. JUSTICE POTTER STEWART
0  78. JUSTICE BYRON WHITE
0  79. JUSTICE ABE FORTAS

OTHER RESPONSES

2  81. COURT FAIR TO VARIOUS GROUPS; GENERAL
1  82. COURT DESERVING, GAINING RESPECT
1  83. COURT MADE UP OF WELL-QUALIFIED MEN (REFERENCE TO EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE, WISDOM, AGE, ETC.)
0  84. COURT MADE UP OF UPRIGHT MEN (REFERENCE TO PERSONAL INTEGRITY AND STANDARDS OF CONDUCT--INCLUDE REFERENCES TO MARITAL ACTIVITIES WHEN DOUGLAS' NAME IS NOT MENTIONED)
0  85. COURT MADE UP OF LOYAL MEN (REFERENCE TO POLITICAL VIEWS OF JUSTICES, PATRIOTISM, AMERICANISM, TREASON, ETC.)
1  86. COURT USES ITS POWER WELL
9  87. WARREN COMMISSION REPORT
1  88. REFERENCE TO COURT PROCEDURE; KIND OF CASES REVIEWED, ETC.
15  89. LIKE EVERYTHING ABOUT COURT; VAGUE, UNSPECIFIED RESPONSE

5  90. OTHER
4850  96. NO LIKES ABOUT THE SUPREME COURT ("NO" OR "DK"
TO C36, C37); NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>98.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|   | HAS LIKES, BUT NA WHAT ("YES" TO C36 OR C37, BUT CAN'T REMEMBER, DOESN'T KNOW, WON'T SAY, ETC. WHAT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>99.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 660143A**  NAME-XS.C-STNGTH R'S LIKES

COLUMNS 253 - 253  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

C36B,C36E,C37B,C37E. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THAT OR NOT SO STRONGLY?

/LIKES ABOUT SUPREME COURT. SEE REF. NO. 142 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

STRENGTH OF FEELING ABOUT LIKES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES, STRONGLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO, NOT SO STRONGLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>9.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAP., CODED 99 OR 96 IN REF. NO. 142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 660143B**  NAME-XS.C-STNGTH R'S LIKES

COLUMNS 254 - 254  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

C36B,C36E,C37B,C37E. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THAT OR NOT SO STRONGLY?

/LIKES ABOUT SUPREME COURT. SEE REF. NO. 142 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

STRENGTH OF FEELING ABOUT LIKES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YES, STRONGLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO, NOT SO STRONGLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>9.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INAP., CODED 99 OR 96 IN REF. NO. 142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 660143C**  NAME-XS.C-STNGTH R'S LIKES

COLUMNS 255 - 255  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

---
C36B,C36E,C37B,C37E. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THAT OR NOT SO STRONGLY?

.................................

/LIKES ABOUT SUPREME COURT. SEE REF. NO. 142 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

STRENGTH OF FEELING ABOUT LIKES

246  1. YES, STRONGLY
43   5. NO, NOT SO STRONGLY
21   9. NA
4854 0. INAP., CODED 99 OR 96 IN REF. NO. 142

-----------------------------

VAR 660143D  NAME-XS.C-STNGTH R'S LIKES
COLUMNS 256 - 256
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

C36B,C36E,C37B,C37E. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THAT OR NOT SO STRONGLY?

.................................

/LIKES ABOUT SUPREME COURT. SEE REF. NO. 142 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

STRENGTH OF FEELING ABOUT LIKES

246  1. YES, STRONGLY
43   5. NO, NOT SO STRONGLY
21   9. NA
4854 0. INAP., CODED 99 OR 96 IN REF. NO. 142

-----------------------------

VAR 660144A  NAME-S.C-ROLE IN THE GOVT
COLUMNS 257 - 258
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

C39. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK THE
SUPREME COURT'S MAIN JOB IN THE GOVERNMENT IS, AS YOU UNDER-
STAND IT. I MEAN, WHAT KIND OF THING DO YOU THINK THE
SUPREME COURT IN WASHINGTON IS SUPPOSED TO DO?

.................................

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

RESPONSES WITH A CONSTITUTIONAL COURT FRAME OF REFERENCE

200  10. DECIDE ON CONSTITUTIONALITY (LEGALITY) OF (FEDERAL)
LAWS; INTERPRET THE CONSTITUTION

11. DECIDE ON CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATE LAWS, RULINGS

64. MAINTAIN BALANCE IN GOVERNMENT -- CHECKS AND BALANCES; PREVENT CONGRESS OR THE PRESIDENT FROM TAKING TOO MUCH POWER

50. PROTECT THE BASIC RIGHTS OF AMERICAN CITIZENS; MAINTAIN INDIVIDUAL CIVIL LIBERTIES

144. SETTLE BASIC QUESTIONS; RENDER FINAL JUDGEMENTS ON ISSUES NO ONE ELSE CAN SETTLE

96. ENSURE FAIRNESS (JUSTICE) TO ALL GROUPS; PROTECT THE LITTLE PEOPLE

45. UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION, BASIC LAW, FUNDAMENTAL LAW

17. REFERENCE TO NOT FOLLOWING THE CONSTITUTION, "UNCONSTITUTIONAL INTERPRETATIONS"

RESPONSES WITH A LAW-MAKER/POLICY-MAKER FRAME OF REFERENCE

57.

20. MAKE LAWS, SET UP LAWS, ENACT LAWS

14.

21. SHOULD NOT MAKE LAWS, POLICIES

14.

22. SUPREME GOVERNING BODY; RESPONSIBLE FOR POLICING OTHER GOVERNMENT BODIES; RESPONSIBLE FOR SOLVING NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS OF U.S.

2.

23. ADVISE THE PRESIDENT

RESPONSES WITH A LAW COURT FRAME OF REFERENCE

220.

30. HIGHEST APPELLATE COURT; REVIEW LOWER COURT DECISIONS

102.

31. INTERPRET LAWS; SAY WHAT LAWS MEAN

57.

32. ENFORCE LAWS; UPHOLD LAWS; MAINTAIN PEACE AND ORDER

5.

33. DETERMINE PROPER POLICE AND TRIAL PROCEDURES

59.

34. DECIDE THINGS, CASES

1.

35. GO BY THE LETTER OF THE LAW

1.

36. HANDLE FEDERAL CASES

0.

37. REFERENCE TO JURISDICTION OVER ADMIRALTY CASES, INTER-STATE DISPUTES, ETC.

MISCELLANEOUS

7.

40. REDUCE ROLE FROM WHAT DOING NOW; DOING MORE THAN SUPPOSED TO

1.

41. CONTINUE PRESENT RESPONSIBILITIES; KEEP DOING WHAT IT DOES

1.

42. JUDGE IMPEACHMENT, CRIMES IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH

4.

43. SET A MORAL EXAMPLE TO THE NATION

1.

44. ESTABLISH JUSTICE

0.

45. DO WHAT IS BEST FOR THE COUNTRY, FOR THE PEOPLE; DO WHAT THE PEOPLE WANT

24.

90. OTHER

2233.

92. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

431.

98. DK

17.

99. NA

==============================
VAR 660144B NAME=S.C-ROLE IN THE GOVT COLUMNS 259 - 260 NUMERIC MD=GE 90

Page 128
C39. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK THE SUPREME COURT'S MAIN JOB IN THE GOVERNMENT IS, AS YOU UNDERSTAND IT. I MEAN, WHAT KIND OF THING DO YOU THINK THE SUPREME COURT IN WASHINGTON IS SUPPOSED TO DO?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

RESPONSES WITH A CONSTITUTIONAL COURT FRAME OF REFERENCE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>10. DECIDE ON CONSTITUTIONALITY (LEGALITY) OF (FEDERAL) LAWS; INTERPRET THE CONSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>11. DECIDE ON CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATE LAWS, RULINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>12. MAINTAIN BALANCE IN GOVERNMENT -- CHECKS AND BALANCES; PREVENT CONGRESS OR THE PRESIDENT FROM TAKING TOO MUCH POWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>13. PROTECT THE BASIC RIGHTS OF AMERICAN CITIZENS; MAINTAIN INDIVIDUAL CIVIL LIBERTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>14. SETTLE BASIC QUESTIONS; RENDER FINAL JUDGEMENTS ON ISSUES NO ONE ELSE CAN SETTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>15. ENSURE FAIRNESS (JUSTICE) TO ALL GROUPS; PROTECT THE LITTLE PEOPLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>16. UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION, BASIC LAW, FUNDAMENTAL LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>17. REFERENCE TO NOT FOLLOWING THE CONSTITUTION, &quot;UNCONSTITUTIONAL INTERPRETATIONS&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESPONSES WITH A LAW-MAKER/POLICY-MAKER FRAME OF REFERENCE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>20. MAKE LAWS, SET UP LAWS, ENACT LAWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>21. SHOULD NOT MAKE LAWS, POLICIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>22. SUPREME GOVERNING BODY; RESPONSIBLE FOR POLICING OTHER GOVERNMENT BODIES; RESPONSIBLE FOR SOLVING NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS OF U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>23. ADVISE THE PRESIDENT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESPONSES WITH A LAW COURT FRAME OF REFERENCE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>30. HIGHEST APPELATE COURT; REVIEW LOWER COURT DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>31. INTERPRET LAWS; SAY WHAT LAWS MEAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>32. ENFORCE LAWS; UPHOLD LAWS; MAINTAIN PEACE AND ORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>33. DETERMINE PROPER POLICE AND TRIAL PROCEDURES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>34. DECIDE THINGS, CASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>35. GO BY THE LETTER OF THE LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>36. HANDLE FEDERAL CASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>37. REFERENCE TO JURISDICTION OVER ADMIRALTY CASES, INTER-STATE DISPUTES, ETC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISCELLANEOUS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>40. REDUCE ROLE FROM WHAT DOING NOW; DOING MORE THAN SUPPOSED TO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>41. CONTINUE PRESENT RESPONSIBILITIES; KEEP DOING WHAT IT DOES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>42. JUDGE IMPEACHMENT, CRIMES IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>43. SET A MORAL EXAMPLE TO THE NATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>44. ESTABLISH JUSTICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>45. DO WHAT IS BEST FOR THE COUNTRY, FOR THE PEOPLE; DO WHAT THE PEOPLE WANT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C39. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK THE SUPREME COURT'S MAIN JOB IN THE GOVERNMENT IS, AS YOU UNDERSTAND IT. I MEAN, WHAT KIND OF THING DO YOU THINK THE SUPREME COURT IN WASHINGTON IS SUPPOSED TO DO?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

RESPONSES WITH A CONSTITUTIONAL COURT FRAME OF REFERENCE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>10. DECIDE ON CONSTITUTIONALITY (LEGALITY) OF (FEDERAL) LAWS; INTERPRET THE CONSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>11. DECIDE ON CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATE LAWS, RULINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>12. MAINTAIN BALANCE IN GOVERNMENT -- CHECKS AND BALANCES; PREVENT CONGRESS OR THE PRESIDENT FROM TAKING TOO MUCH POWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>13. PROTECT THE BASIC RIGHTS OF AMERICAN CITIZENS; MAINTAIN INDIVIDUAL CIVIL LIBERTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>14. SETTLE BASIC QUESTIONS; RENDER FINAL JUDGEMENTS ON ISSUES NO ONE ELSE CAN SETTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>15. ENSURE FAIRNESS (JUSTICE) TO ALL GROUPS; PROTECT THE LITTLE PEOPLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>16. UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION, BASIC LAW, FUNDAMENTAL LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>17. REFERENCE TO NOT FOLLOWING THE CONSTITUTION, &quot;UNCONSTITUTIONAL INTERPRETATIONS&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESPONSES WITH A LAW-MAKER/POLICY-MAKER FRAME OF REFERENCE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>20. MAKE LAWS, SET UP LAWS, ENACT LAWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>21. SHOULD NOT MAKE LAWS, POLICIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>22. SUPREME GOVERNING BODY; RESPONSIBLE FOR POLICING OTHER GOVERNMENT BODIES; RESPONSIBLE FOR SOLVING NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS OF U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>23. ADVISE THE PRESIDENT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESPONSES WITH A LAW COURT FRAME OF REFERENCE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>30. HIGHEST APPELATE COURT; REVIEW LOWER COURT DECISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>31. INTERPRET LAWS; SAY WHAT LAWS MEAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>32. ENFORCE LAWS; UPHOLD LAWS; MAINTAIN PEACE AND ORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>33. DETERMINE PROPER POLICE AND TRIAL PROCEDURES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>34. DECIDE THINGS, CASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>35. GO BY THE LETTER OF THE LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>36. HANDLE FEDERAL CASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>37. REFERENCE TO JURISDICTION OVER ADMIRALTY CASES, INTER-STATE DISPUTES, ETC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISCELLANEOUS
7  40. REDUCE ROLE FROM WHAT DOING NOW; DOING MORE THAN SUPPOSED TO
1  41. CONTINUE PRESENT RESPONSIBILITIES; KEEP DOING WHAT IT DOES
1  42. JUDGE IMPEACHMENT, CRIMES IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH
4  43. SET A MORAL EXAMPLE TO THE NATION
1  44. ESTABLISH JUSTICE
0  45. DO WHAT IS BEST FOR THE COUNTRY, FOR THE PEOPLE; DO WHAT THE PEOPLE WANT

24  90. OTHER
2233  92. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION
431  98. DK
17  99. NA

VAR 660145  NAME-XS.C-HOW GD DOES ITS JOB
COLUMNS 263 - 263
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

C39A. HOW WELL DO YOU THINK THE SUPREME COURT DOES THIS JOB: VERY WELL OR NOT VERY WELL?
........................................................
/SUPREME COURT'S MAIN JOB IN THE GOVERNMENT AS R UNDERSTANDS IT. SEE REF.NO.144 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

449  1. VERY WELL
10  3. PRO-CON; WELL IN SOME WAYS AND NOT WELL IN OTHERS
198  5. NOT VERY WELL

73  7. IT DEPENDS

108  8. DK
5  9. NA
448  0. INAP., CODED 98 OR 99 IN FIRST RESPONSE OF REF. NO. 144

VAR 660146  NAME-S.C-TOO MIXED UP IN POLT
COLUMNS 264 - 264
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

C40. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THE SUPREME COURT GETS TOO MIXED UP IN POLITICS. OTHERS DON'T FEEL THAT WAY. HOW ABOUT YOU? DO YOU THINK THE SUPREME COURT GETS TOO MIXED UP IN POLITICS OR NOT?
........................................................

349  1. YES
398  5. NO
35  7. IT DEPENDS

500  8. DK
9  9. NA
C40A. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THAT OR NOT SO STRONGLY?

/DOES THE SUPREME COURT GET TOO MIXED UP IN POLITICS OR NOT?
SEE REF. NO. 146 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

405 1. STRONGLY
331 5. NOT SO STRONGLY
5 8. DK
6 9. NA
544 0. INAP., CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 146

C41. SOMETIMES PEOPLE TELL US THEY TRUST THE SUPREME COURT
MORE THAN CONGRESS. OTHERS DISAGREE WITH THAT. WHICH DO
YOU TRUST MORE, THE SUPREME COURT OR CONGRESS?

330 1. SUPREME COURT
441 2. CONGRESS
24 3. BOTH
10 5. NEITHER
67 7. IT DEPENDS
406 8. DK
13 9. NA

C41A. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THAT OR NOT SO STRONGLY?

/WHICH DO YOU TRUST MORE, THE SUPREME COURT OR CONGRESS?
SEE REF. NO. 148 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

450 1. STRONGLY
333 5. NOT SO STRONGLY
0 8. DK
C42. DO YOU THINK THAT IN ITS DECISIONS THE SUPREME COURT FAVORS ANY PARTICULAR GROUP OR GROUPS IN THIS COUNTRY?

252 1. YES
595 5. NO
18 7. IT DEPENDS
415 8. DK
11 9. NA

C42A. (IF YES) WHICH GROUP IS THAT? (ANY OTHERS?)

/ THE SUPREME COURT FAVORS PARTICULAR GROUP OR GROUPS? SEE
12 10. LABOR, UNIONS
16 11. MANAGEMENT, BIG BUSINESS
116 12. NEGROES, NAACP, CORE, SNCC, ETC.
2 13. WHITES, SEGREGATIONISTS
11 14. PEOPLE WITH MONEY, RICH PEOPLE, POWER STRUCTURE
4 15. POOR PEOPLE, DISADVANTAGED PEOPLE, "THE UNDERDOG"
18 16. LIBERALS
0 17. CONSERVATIVES
27 18. COMMUNISTS, SUBVERSIVES, DRAFT-DODGERS
17 19. CRIMINALS, ORGANIZED CRIME, RACKETEERS
22 20. DEMOCRATIC POLITICIANS, THE PRESIDENT'S FRIENDS, THE PARTY IN POWER
5 21. REPUBLICAN POLITICIANS
4 22. PRESSURE GROUPS, LOBBYISTS, ETC. (UNSPECIFIED)
3 23. POLITICIANS
1 24. CONGRESS
3 25. JEWS
2 26. PUERTO RICANS
5 27. ATHEISTS, ANTI-CHRISTIANS
7 30. SPECIFIC MINORITY GROUPS OTHER THAN THOSE ABOVE
18 39. MINORITY GROUPS (UNSPECIFIED)
0 40. THE INDIVIDUAL RATHER THAN SOCIETY AS A WHOLE
2 41. PARTICULAR NAMED INDIVIDUALS
1 50. SOCIETY AS A WHOLE; ALL THE PEOPLE
4 90. OTHER
THE SUPREME COURT FAVORS PARTICULAR GROUP OR GROUPS? SEE

C42A. (IF YES) WHICH GROUP IS THAT? (ANY OTHERS?)

10. LABOR, UNIONS
   11. MANAGEMENT, BIG BUSINESS
   12. NEGROES, NAACP, CORE, SNCC, ETC.
   2. 13. WHITES, SEGREGATIONISTS
   4. 14. PEOPLE WITH MONEY, RICH PEOPLE, POWER STRUCTURE
   15. POOR PEOPLE, DISADVANTAGED PEOPLE, "THE UNDERDOG"
   16. LIBERALS
   17. CONSERVATIVES
   27. 18. COMMUNISTS, SUBVERSIVES, DRAFT-DODGERS
   19. CRIMINALS, ORGANIZED CRIME, RACKETEERS
   22. 20. DEMOCRATIC POLITICIANS, THE PRESIDENT'S FRIENDS,
            THE PARTY IN POWER
   21. REPUBLICAN POLITICIANS
   22. PRESSURE GROUPS, LOBBYISTS, ETC. (UNSPECIFIED)
   23. POLITICIANS
   24. CONGRESS
   25. JEWS
   26. PUERTO RICANS
   27. ATHEISTS, ANTI-CHRISTIANS
   30. SPECIFIC MINORITY GROUPS OTHER THAN THOSE ABOVE
   39. MINORITY GROUPS (UNSPECIFIED)

0. 40. THE INDIVIDUAL RATHER THAN SOCIETY AS A WHOLE
   2. 41. PARTICULAR NAMED INDIVIDUALS

1. 50. SOCIETY AS A WHOLE; ALL THE PEOPLE
   4. 90. OTHER

2270 96. INAP., CODED 5, 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 150;
      NO SECOND MENTION
   9. 98. DK
   3. 99. NA

C43. IN TALKING WITH PEOPLE, THEY SOMETIMES TELL US THINGS
      THAT I'D LIKE YOUR OPINION ABOUT. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT
      NEGROES SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO LIVE IN ANY PART OF TOWN THEY
WANT TO. HOW DO YOU FEEL? SHOULD NEGROES BE ALLOWED TO LIVE IN ANY PART OF TOWN THEY WANT TO, OR NOT?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>623</th>
<th>1. SHOULD BE ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2. SHOULD BE ALLOWED, QUALIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4. SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED, QUALIFIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>414</td>
<td>5. SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
<td>7. IT DEPENDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C43B, C43E. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THAT OR NOT SO STRONGLY?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>746</th>
<th>1. STRONGLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>294</td>
<td>5. NOT STRONGLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C43A. (IF "IT DEPENDS" OR OTHER QUALIFICATION) ON WHAT DOES IT DEPEND?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>26</th>
<th>1. IF NEIGHBORHOOD ACCEPTS NEGROES, BUT SHOULDN'T FORCE IT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2. DEPENDS ON NEGROES' EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>3. DEPENDS IF THE NEGROES CAN AFFORD IT ON THEIR OWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4. DEPENDS ON WHETHER THEY &quot;KEEP UP&quot; THEIR PROPERTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5. SHOULD BE ALLOWED, BUT &quot;I DON'T WANT THEM NEXT TO ME&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>6. DEPENDS ON TYPE OF NEGRO; OTHER CHARACTERISTICS NOT MENTIONED IN CODES 1-4 OR NA WHAT CHARACTERISTIC IS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7. DEPENDS IF OWNER OR LANDLORD WANTS TO SELL OR RENT TO NEGROES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8. DEPENDS ON CIRCUMSTANCES, OTHER, NA WHAT EXACTLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C43C. (IF/OPEN HOUSING/SHOULD BE ALLOWED) NOW SUPPOSE THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES DECIDED THAT NEGROES DO NOT HAVE THE RIGHT TO LIVE IN ANY PART OF TOWN THEY WANT TO. WOULD THAT CHANGE YOUR FEELINGS ANY ABOUT WHERE NEGROES SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO LIVE? (IF NECESSARY) HOW'S THAT?

34 1. (YES) WOULD CHANGE TO ACCEPT COURT'S JUDGEMENT
5 3. PRO-CON; DEPENDS; IT MIGHT
582 5. (NO) WOULD NOT CHANGE FEELINGS; WOULD KEEP OWN OPINION

C43D. (IF /OPEN HOUSING/ SHOULD BE ALLOWED) WOULD THAT CHANGE YOUR FEELINGS ANY TOWARD THE SUPREME COURT? (IF NECESSARY) HOW'S THAT?

320 1. (YES) WOULD THINK LESS OF COURT; WOULD BE DISAPPOINTED IN COURT; COURT WOULD BE WRONG
14 3. PRO-CON; DEPENDS; IT MIGHT
256 5. (NO) WOULD MAINTAIN SAME OPINION OF COURT
23 6. (NO) COULDN'T THINK LESS OF COURT THAN DO NOW

C43F. (IF /OPEN HOUSING/ SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED) NOW SUPPOSE
THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES DECIDED THAT NEGROES DO HAVE THE RIGHT TO LIVE IN ANY PART OF TOWN THEY WANT TO.
WOULD THAT CHANGE YOUR FEELINGS ANY ABOUT WHERE NEGROES SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO LIVE? (IF NECESSARY) HOW'S THAT?

11 1. (YES) WOULD CHANGE TO ACCEPT COURT'S JUDGEMENT
6 3. PRO-CON; DEPENDS; IT MIGHT
390 5. (NO) WOULD NOT CHANGE FEELINGS; WOULD KEEP OWN OPINION

0 7. OTHER
5 8. DK
2 9. NA
877 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 152

-------------------------------
VAR 660158 NAME-XS.C FVRS O.H-VW COURT
COLUMNS 279 - 279
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

C43G. (IF /OPEN HOUSING/ SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED) WOULD THAT CHANGE YOUR FEELINGS ANY TOWARD THE SUPREME COURT? (IF NECESSARY) HOW'S THAT?

-------------------------------
/SUPPOSE THE SUPREME COURT FAVORS OPEN HOUSING. SEE REF. NO. 157 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

163 1. (YES) WOULD THINK LESS OF COURT; WOULD BE DISAPPOINTED IN COURT; COURT WOULD BE WRONG
11 3. PRO-CON; DEPENDS; IT MIGHT
203 5. (NO) WOULD MAINTAIN SAME OPINION OF COURT
12 6. (NO) COULDN'T THINK LESS OF COURT THAN DO NOW

0 7. OTHER
16 8. DK
9 9. NA
877 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 152

-------------------------------
VAR 660159 NAME-FDM TO SELL NDCNT MAGS
COLUMNS 280 - 280
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

C44. SOME SAY THAT A NEWSSTAND SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO SELL ANY KIND OF MAGAZINE TO ADULTS EVEN IF IT IS WHAT MANY PEOPLE CALL INDECENT. HOW ABOUT YOU? DO YOU THINK NEWSSTANDS SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO SELL SUCH MAGAZINES OR NOT?

-------------------------------
267 1. SHOULD BE ALLOWED
8 2. SHOULD BE ALLOWED, QUALIFIED
5 4. SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED, QUALIFIED
891 5. SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED
IT DEPENDS
DON'T KNOW
NA

C44B OR C44E. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THIS OR NOT SO STRONGLY?

/FREEDOM OF NEWSSTANDS TO EVEN SELL INDECENT MAGAZINES. SEE REF. NO. 159 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

1. STRONGLY
5. NOT STRONGLY
DK
NA
INAP., CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 159

C44A. (IF "IT DEPENDS" OR OTHER QUALIFICATION) ON WHAT DOES IT DEPEND?

/FREEDOM OF NEWSSTANDS TO EVEN SELL INDECENT MAGAZINES. SEE

1. DEPENDS ON WHETHER MINORS CAN BUY SUCH MAGAZINES
2. DEPENDS ON HOW YOU DEFINE INDECENT
3. DEPENDS ON WHETHER THIS IS A LEGAL OR MORAL QUESTION
4. (DON'T BELIEVE IN CENSORSHIP) BUT SUCH MAGAZINES SHOULD NOT BE PRINTED.
5. REFERENCE TO DIFFICULTY OF REGULATION
6. SHOULD BE UP TO INDIVIDUAL OR LOCAL COMMUNITY
7. SHOULD NOT BE DISPLAYED; SHOULD NOT BE FREELY AVAILABLE

OTHER
NA, DK
INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 159; NO QUALIFYING COMMENT

OTHER
NA, DK
INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 159; NO QUALIFYING COMMENT
C44C. (IF /FREEDOM OF NEWSSTANDS TO EVEN SELL INDECENT MAGAZINES/ SHOULD BE ALLOWED) SUPPOSE THAT THE SUPREME COURT DECIDED THAT A NEWSSTAND DOES NOT HAVE THE RIGHT TO SELL INDECENT MAGAZINES TO ADULTS, WOULD THAT CHANGE YOUR FEELINGS ABOUT SELLING THIS KIND OF MAGAZINE? (IF NECESSARY) HOW’S THAT?

............................................................

31  1. (YES) WOULD CHANGE TO ACCEPT COURT'S JUDGEMENT
8   3. PRO-CON; DEPENDS; IT MIGHT
228 5. (NO) WOULD NOT CHANGE FEELINGS; WOULD KEEP OWN OPINION
0   7. OTHER
2   8. DK
6   9. NA
1016 0. INAP., CODED 4, 5, 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 159

==============================

VAR 660163  NAME-XS.C AGNST NDCNT MAG-VW
COLUMNS 284 - 284
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

C44D. (IF /FREEDOM OF NEWSSTANDS TO EVEN SELL INDECENT MAGAZINES/ SHOULD BE ALLOWED) WOULD THAT CHANGE YOUR FEELING ANY ABOUT THE SUPREME COURT? (IF NECESSARY) HOW'S THAT?

............................................................

/SUPPOSE SUPREME COURT OPPOSES FREEDOM OF NEWSSTANDS TO SELL INDECENT MAGAZINES. SEE REF. NO. 162 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

76   1. (YES) WOULD THINK LESS OF COURT; WOULD BE DISAPPOINTED IN COURT; COURT WOULD BE WRONG
3   3. PRO-CON; DEPENDS; IT MIGHT
176 5. (NO) WOULD MAINTAIN SOME OPINION OF COURT
11  6. (NO) COULDN'T THINK LESS OF COURT THAN DO NOW
2   7. OTHER
3   8. DK
4   9. NA
1016 0. INAP., CODED 4, 5, 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 159

==============================

VAR 660164  NAME-XS.C FVR NDCNT MAG-FLG
COLUMNS 285 - 285
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

C44F. (IF /FREEDOM OF NEWSSTANDS TO EVEN SELL INDECENT MAGAZINES/ SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED) SUPPOSE THAT THE SUPREME COURT DECIDED THAT A NEWSSTAND DOES HAVE THE RIGHT TO SELL INDECENT MAGAZINES TO ADULTS, WOULD THAT CHANGE YOUR FEELINGS ABOUT SELLING THIS KIND OF MAGAZINE? (IF NECESSARY) HOW’S THAT?

............................................................

29  1. (YES) WOULD CHANGE TO ACCEPT COURT'S JUDGEMENT
3. PRO-CON; DEPENDS; IT MIGHT
5. (NO) WOULD NOT CHANGE FEELINGS; WOULD KEEP OWN OPINION
7. OTHER
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 159

C44G. (IF /FREEDOM OF NEWSSTANDS TO EVEN SELL INDECENT MAGAZINES/ SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED) WOULD THAT CHANGE YOUR FEELINGS ANY ABOUT THE SUPREME COURT? (IF NECESSARY) HOW'S THAT?

/SUPPOSE SUPREME COURT FAVORS FREEDOM OF NEWSSTANDS TO SELL INDECENT MAGAZINES. SEE REF. NO. 164 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

1. (YES) WOULD THINK LESS OF COURT; WOULD BE DISAPPOINTED IN COURT; COURT WOULD BE WRONG
3. PRO-CON; DEPENDS; IT MIGHT
5. (NO) WOULD MAINTAIN SAME OPINION OF COURT
6. (NO) COULDN'T THINK LESS OF COURT THAN DO NOW
7. OTHER
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 159

C45. NOW I WANT TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT IN WASHINGTON. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW THE NAMES OF ANY OF THE JUSTICES? (IF NECESSARY) WHO? ANY OTHERS?

MENTS CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

00. CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN - NAME WITHOUT COMMENTS
12. CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN - NAME PLUS SOME COMMENTS
231. JUSTICE HUGO BLACK
278. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS - NAME WITHOUT MARITAL COMMENT
25. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS - NAME PLUS COMMENT ABOUT HIS MARRIAGES
27. JUSTICE THOMAS CLARK
40. JUSTICE JOHN HARLAN
17. JUSTICE WILLIAM BRENNAN
C45. NOW I WANT TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE JUSTICES OF THE
SUPREME COURT IN WASHINGTON. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW THE
NAMES OF ANY OF THE JUSTICES? (IF NECESSARY) WHO? ANY
OTHERS?

MENTIONS CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

543 00. CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN - NAME WITHOUT COMMENTS
12 01. CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN - NAME PLUS SOME COMMENTS
231 10. JUSTICE HUGO BLACK
278 20. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS - NAME WITHOUT MARITAL
       COMMENT
25 21. JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS - NAME PLUS COMMENT
       ABOUT HIS MARRIAGES
27 30. JUSTICE THOMAS CLARK
4 40. JUSTICE JOHN HARLAN
17 50. JUSTICE WILLIAM BRENNAN
10 60. JUSTICE POTTER STEWART
80 70. JUSTICE BYRON WHITE
19 80. JUSTICE ABE FORTAS
45 90. OTHER INCORRECT NAMES OF OTHER REFERENCES
14 91. CHARLES EVANS HUGHES
18 92. ARTHUR GOLDBERG
41 93. FELIX FRANKFURTER
1 94. ROBERT KENNEDY
4 95. BROWN
13 96. THE ONE THAT MARRIED THE YOUNG GIRL
5 97. STONE

5061 98. R DOES NOT GIVE ANY CORRECT NAME; DK; NO SECOND,
       THIRD, FOURTH OR FIFTH MENTION
7 99. NA
C45. Now I want to ask you about the justices of the Supreme Court in Washington. Do you happen to know the names of any of the justices? (If necessary) who? any others?

Mentions coded in order of mention.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>Chief Justice Earl Warren - name without comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chief Justice Earl Warren - name plus some comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Justice Hugo Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>Justice William O. Douglas - name without marital comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Justice William O. Douglas - name plus comment about his marriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Justice Thomas Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Justice John Harlan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Justice William Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Justice Potter Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Justice Byron White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Justice Abe Fortas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Other incorrect names of other references</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Charles Evans Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Arthur Goldberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Felix Frankfurter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Robert Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>The one that married the young girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5061</td>
<td>R does not give any correct name; DK; no second, third, fourth or fifth mention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

==================================================================================================

VAR 660166D NAME-NAME OF S.C JUSTICES
COLUMNS 293 - 294
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

C45. Now I want to ask you about the justices of the Supreme Court in Washington. Do you happen to know the names of any of the justices? (If necessary) who? any others?

Mentions coded in order of mention.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>Chief Justice Earl Warren - name without comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chief Justice Earl Warren - name plus some comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Justice Hugo Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>Justice William O. Douglas - name without marital comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Justice William O. Douglas - name plus comment about his marriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Justice Thomas Clark</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 142
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>JUSTICE JOHN HARLAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>JUSTICE WILLIAM BRENNAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>JUSTICE POTTER STEWART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>JUSTICE BYRON WHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>JUSTICE ABE FORTAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>OTHER INCORRECT NAMES OF OTHER REFERENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CHARLES EVANS HUGHES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ARTHUR GOLDBERG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>FELIX FRANKFURTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROBERT KENNEDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>BROWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>THE ONE THAT MARRIED THE YOUNG GIRL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>STONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5061 | R DOES NOT GIVE ANY CORRECT NAME; DK; NO SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH OR FIFTH MENTION |

7 | NA |

---

C45. NOW I WANT TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT IN WASHINGTON. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW THE NAMES OF ANY OF THE JUSTICES? (IF NECESSARY) WHO? ANY OTHERS?

MENTS CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN - NAME WITHOUT COMMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN - NAME PLUS SOME COMMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>JUSTICE HUGO BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS - NAME WITHOUT MARITAL COMMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>JUSTICE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS - NAME PLUS COMMENT ABOUT HIS MARRIAGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>JUSTICE THOMAS CLARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>JUSTICE JOHN HARLAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>JUSTICE WILLIAM BRENNAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>JUSTICE POTTER STEWART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>JUSTICE BYRON WHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>JUSTICE ABE FORTAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>OTHER INCORRECT NAMES OF OTHER REFERENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CHARLES EVANS HUGHES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ARTHUR GOLDBERG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>FELIX FRANKFURTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ROBERT KENNEDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>BROWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>THE ONE THAT MARRIED THE YOUNG GIRL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>STONE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5061 | R DOES NOT GIVE ANY CORRECT NAME; DK; NO SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH OR FIFTH MENTION |

7 | NA |
VAR 660167 NAME-CRCT NAMES S.C JUSTICES
COLUMNS 297 - 297
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

TOTAL NUMBER OF CORRECT NAMES GIVEN OF CURRENT SUPREME COURT JUSTICES

............................................................
305  1.  ONE
170  2.  TWO
111  3.  THREE
37   4.  FOUR
14   5.  FIVE
 9   6.  SIX
 1   7.  SEVEN
 1   8.  EIGHT OF NINE
 7   9.  NA
636  0.  NONE, DK

-------------------------------

VAR 660168 NAME-XR/H ABT S.C JUSTICES
COLUMNS 298 - 298
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

C46. (IF R DOES NOT KNOW NAMES OF ANY JUSTICES) EVEN THOUGH IT'S ALWAYS HARD TO REMEMBER EXACT NAMES OFF-HAND, HAVE YOU EVER READ OR HEARD ANYTHING ABOUT ANY OF THE JUSTICES?

............................................................
154  1.  YES
470  5.  NO
 1   8.  DK
 18  9.  NA
648  0.  INAP., CODED 00 THRU 80 IN REF. NO. 166

-------------------------------

VAR 660169A NAME-XFVRABLE MNTNS ABT JSTCS
COLUMNS 299 - 300
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

(IF R KNOWS NAME OR HAS HEARD OF AT LEAST ONE JUSTICE) IS THERE ANY SUPREME COURT JUSTICE IN PARTICULAR WHO YOU FEEL IS DOING A GOOD JOB?
C47A. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?
C47B. DO YOU THINK OF ANYONE ELSE?
C47C. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?

......................................................
19 00.  WARREN -- NO EXPLANATION
42 01.  WARREN -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
 7 02.  WARREN -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN
 9 03.  WARREN -- KEEPS CONTROL OF HIS COURT; GETS DECISIONS MADE
04. WARREN -- DOESN'T FOLLOW THE CONSTITUTION; TAKES LAW INTO HIS OWN HANDS; SETTLES BASIC QUESTIONS WHEN CONGRESS WON'T; DOES INTERPRET THE CONSTITUTION CORRECTLY

05. WARREN -- "SOFT" ON COMMUNISM; A TRAITOR; UNDERSTANDS NATURE OF COMMUNIST THREAT

06. WARREN -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES; BELIEVES IN SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE; HELPS CRIMINALS TO ESCAPE JUSTICE; HINDERS LAW ENFORCEMENT

07. WARREN -- HANDLING OF ASSASSINATION REPORT

08. WARREN -- TOO POLITICAL

09. WARREN -- OTHER COMMENTS

10. BLACK -- NO EXPLANATION

11. BLACK -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

12. BLACK -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN

13. BLACK -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES

14. BLACK -- TOO OLD

15. BLACK -- OTHER COMMENTS

20. DOUGLAS -- NO EXPLANATION

21. DOUGLAS -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

22. DOUGLAS -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN

23. DOUGLAS -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES

24. DOUGLAS -- TOO MANY MARRIAGES, POOR MORAL EXAMPLE, LACKING IN MORAL JUDGEMENT, ETC; APPROVAL OF PERSONAL LIFE

27. DOUGLAS -- OTHER COMMENTS

30. CLARK -- NO EXPLANATION

31. CLARK -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

37. CLARK -- OTHER COMMENTS

40. HARLAN -- NO EXPLANATION

41. HARLAN -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

47. HARLAN -- OTHER COMMENTS

50. BRENNAN -- NO EXPLANATION

51. BRENNAN -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

57. BRENNAN -- OTHER COMMENTS

60. STEWART -- NO EXPLANATION

61. STEWART -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

67. STEWART -- OTHER COMMENTS

70. WHITE -- NO EXPLANATION

71. WHITE -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

77. WHITE -- OTHER COMMENTS

80. FORTAS -- NO EXPLANATION

81. FORTAS -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

87. FORTAS -- OTHER COMMENTS

90. NO NAME -- REFERENCE TO THE ONE WHO MARRIED THE YOUNG GIRL

4286 INAP., R HAS NOT READ OR HEARD ABOUT ANY JUSTICE; NO SECOND, THIRD, OR FOURTH MENTION
VAR 660169B NAME-XFVRABLE MNTNS ABT JSTCS
COLUMNS 301 - 302
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

(IF R KNOWS NAME OR HAS HEARD OF AT LEAST ONE JUSTICE)
IS THERE ANY SUPREME COURT JUSTICE IN PARTICULAR WHO
YOU FEEL IS DOING A GOOD JOB?
C47A. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?
C47B. DO YOU THINK OF ANYONE ELSE?
C47C. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?

19  00. WARREN -- NO EXPLANATION
42  01. WARREN -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
  02. WARREN -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
       COMMON MAN
  03. WARREN -- KEEPS CONTROL OF HIS COURT; GETS
       DECISIONS MADE
  04. WARREN -- DOESN'T FOLLOW THE CONSTITUTION; TAKES
       LAW INTO HIS OWN HANDS; SETTLES BASIC QUESTIONS
       WHEN CONGRESS WON'T; DOES INTERPRET THE
       CONSTITUTION CORRECTLY
  05. WARREN -- "SOFT" ON COMMUNISM; A TRAITOR; UNDER-
       STANDS NATURE OF COMMUNIST THREAT
  06. WARREN -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES;
       BELIEVES IN SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE; HELPS
       CRIMINALS TO ESCAPE JUSTICE; HINDERS LAW ENFORCE-
       MENT
  07. WARREN -- HANDLING OF ASSASSINATION REPORT
  08. WARREN -- TOO POLITICAL
  09. WARREN -- OTHER COMMENTS

  10. BLACK -- NO EXPLANATION
  11. BLACK -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
  12. BLACK -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
       COMMON MAN
  13. BLACK -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES
  14. BLACK -- TOO OLD
  15. BLACK -- OTHER COMMENTS

  20. DOUGLAS -- NO EXPLANATION
  21. DOUGLAS -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
  22. DOUGLAS -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
       COMMON MAN
  23. DOUGLAS -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES
  24. DOUGLAS -- TOO MANY MARRIAGES, POOR MORAL EXAMPLE,
       LACKING IN MORAL JUDGEMENT, ETC; APPROVAL OF
       PERSONAL LIFE
  25. DOUGLAS -- OTHER COMMENTS
VAR 660169C NAME-XFVRABLE MNTNS ABT JSTCS
COLUMNS 303 - 304
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

(IF R KNOWS NAME OR HAS HEARD OF AT LEAST ONE JUSTICE)
IS THERE ANY SUPREME COURT JUSTICE IN PARTICULAR WHO
YOU FEEL IS DOING A GOOD JOB?
C47A. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?
C47B. DO YOU THINK OF ANYONE ELSE?
C47C. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?

19 00. WARREN -- NO EXPLANATION
42 01. WARREN -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
7 02. WARREN -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
COMMON MAN
9 03. WARREN -- KEEPS CONTROL OF HIS COURT; GETS
DECISIONS MADE
2 04. WARREN -- DOESN'T FOLLOW THE CONSTITUTION; TAKES
LAW INTO HIS OWN HANDS; SETTLES BASIC QUESTIONS
WHEN CONGRESS WON'T; DOES INTERPRET THE
CONSTITUTION CORRECTLY

0  05. WARREN -- "SOFT" ON COMMUNISM; A TRAITOR; UNDER-
      STANDS NATURE OF COMMUNIST THREAT

3  06. WARREN -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES;
      BELIEVES IN SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE; HELPS
      CRIMINALS TO ESCAPE JUSTICE; HINDERS LAW ENFORCE-
      MENT

16  07. WARREN -- HANDLING OF ASSASSINATION REPORT

1  08. WARREN -- TOO POLITICAL

2  09. WARREN -- OTHER COMMENTS

7  10. BLACK -- NO EXPLANATION

12  11. BLACK -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

4  12. BLACK -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
      COMMON MAN

3  13. BLACK -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES

0  14. BLACK -- TOO OLD

4  17. BLACK -- OTHER COMMENTS

2  20. DOUGLAS -- NO EXPLANATION

5  21. DOUGLAS -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

5  22. DOUGLAS -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
      COMMON MAN

5  23. DOUGLAS -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES

4  24. DOUGLAS -- TOO MANY MARRIAGES, POOR MORAL EXAMPLE,
      LACKING IN MORAL JUDGEMENT, ETC; APPROVAL OF
      PERSONAL LIFE

3  27. DOUGLAS -- OTHER COMMENTS

0  30. CLARK -- NO EXPLANATION

3  31. CLARK -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

2  37. CLARK -- OTHER COMMENTS

0  40. HARLAN -- NO EXPLANATION

1  41. HARLAN -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

0  47. HARLAN -- OTHER COMMENTS

0  50. BRENNAN -- NO EXPLANATION

2  51. BRENNAN -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

2  57. BRENNAN -- OTHER COMMENTS

2  60. STEWART -- NO EXPLANATION

3  61. STEWART -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

2  67. STEWART -- OTHER COMMENTS

6  70. WHITE -- NO EXPLANATION

4  71. WHITE -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

8  77. WHITE -- OTHER COMMENTS

2  80. FORTAS -- NO EXPLANATION

1  81. FORTAS -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED

0  87. FORTAS -- OTHER COMMENTS

2  90. NO NAME -- REFERENCE TO THE ONE WHO MARRIED THE
      YOUNG GIRL

4286  91. INAP., R HAS NOT READ OR HEARD ABOUT ANY JUSTICE;
      NO SECOND, THIRD, OR FOURTH MENTION

19  92. NO NAME -- OTHER COMMENTS

6  93. INCORRECT NAME MENTIONED

25  94. ALL GOOD; NONE BAD

Page 148
(IF R KNOWS NAME OR HAS HEARD OF AT LEAST ONE JUSTICE)
IS THERE ANY SUPREME COURT JUSTICE IN PARTICULAR WHO
YOU FEEL IS DOING A GOOD JOB?
C47A. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?
C47B. DO YOU THINK OF ANYONE ELSE?
C47C. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?

19 00. WARREN -- NO EXPLANATION
42 01. WARREN -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
7 02. WARREN -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
  COMMON MAN
9 03. WARREN -- KEEPS CONTROL OF HIS COURT; GETS
  DECISIONS MADE
2 04. WARREN -- DOESN'T FOLLOW THE CONSTITUTION; TAKES
  LAW INTO HIS OWN HANDS; SETTLES BASIC QUESTIONS
  WHEN CONGRESS WON'T; DOES INTERPRET THE
  CONSTITUTION CORRECTLY
0 05. WARREN -- "SOFT" ON COMMUNISM; A TRAITOR; UNDER-
  STANDS NATURE OF COMMUNIST THREAT
3 06. WARREN -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES;
  BELIEVES IN SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE; HELPS
  CRIMINALS TO ESCAPE JUSTICE; HINDERS LAW ENFORCE-
  MENT
16 07. WARREN -- HANDLING OF ASSASSINATION REPORT
1 08. WARREN -- TOO POLITICAL
2 09. WARREN -- OTHER COMMENTS
7 10. BLACK -- NO EXPLANATION
12 11. BLACK -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
4 12. BLACK -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
  COMMON MAN
3 13. BLACK -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES
0 14. BLACK -- TOO OLD
4 17. BLACK -- OTHER COMMENTS
2 20. DOUGLAS -- NO EXPLANATION
5 21. DOUGLAS -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
5 22. DOUGLAS -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
  COMMON MAN
5 23. DOUGLAS -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES
4 24. DOUGLAS -- TOO MANY MARRIAGES, POOR MORAL EXAMPLE,
  LACKING IN MORAL JUDGEMENT, ETC; APPROVAL OF
  PERSONAL LIFE
3 27. DOUGLAS -- OTHER COMMENTS
0 30. CLARK -- NO EXPLANATION
3 31. CLARK -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
37. CLARK -- OTHER COMMENTS

40. HARLAN -- NO EXPLANATION
41. HARLAN -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
47. HARLAN -- OTHER COMMENTS
50. BRENNAN -- NO EXPLANATION
51. BRENNAN -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
57. BRENNAN -- OTHER COMMENTS

60. STEWART -- NO EXPLANATION
61. STEWART -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
67. STEWART -- OTHER COMMENTS

70. WHITE -- NO EXPLANATION
71. WHITE -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
77. WHITE -- OTHER COMMENTS

80. FORTAS -- NO EXPLANATION
81. FORTAS -- A GOOD MAN; WELL QUALIFIED
87. FORTAS -- OTHER COMMENTS

90. NO NAME -- REFERENCE TO THE ONE WHO MARRIED THE YOUNG GIRL
4286 91. INAP.; R HAS NOT READ OR HEARD ABOUT ANY JUSTICE; NO SECOND, THIRD, OR FOURTH MENTION
19 92. NO NAME -- OTHER COMMENTS
6 93. INCORRECT NAME MENTIONED
25 94. ALL GOOD; NONE BAD
304 95. NO LIKES, "NO" TO C47
98 96. DK
29 99. NA

VAR 660170A NAME-XUFVRABL MNTNS ABT JSTCS
COLUMNS 307 - 308
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

(IF R KNOWS NAME OR HAS HEARD OF AT LEAST ONE JUSTICE)
C48. IS THERE ANY SUPREME COURT JUSTICE IN PARTICULAR WHO YOU FEEL IS NOT DOING A VERY GOOD JOB?
C48A. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?
C48B. DO YOU THINK OF ANYONE ELSE?
C48C. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?

13 00. WARREN -- NO EXPLANATION
22 01. WARREN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
13 02. WARREN -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN
6 03. WARREN -- KEEPS CONTROL OF HIS COURT; GETS DECISIONS MADE
11 04. WARREN -- DOESN'T FOLLOW THE CONSTITUTION; TAKES LAW INTO HIS OWN HANDS; SETTLES BASIC QUESTIONS WHEN CONGRESS WON'T; DOES INTERPRET THE CONSTITUTION CORRECTLY
11 05. WARREN -- "SOFT" ON COMMUNISM; A TRAITOR; DOESN'T UNDERSTAND NATURE OF COMMUNIST
THREAT

11  06. WARREN -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES; BELIEVES IN SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE; HELPS CRIMINALS TO ESCAPE JUSTICE; HINDERS LAW ENFORCEMENT

8  07. WARREN -- HANDLING OF ASSASSINATION REPORT
4  08. WARREN -- TOO POLITICAL
8  09. WARREN -- OTHER COMMENTS

1  10. BLACK -- NO EXPLANATION
4  11. BLACK -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
0  12. BLACK -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN
1  13. BLACK -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES
0  14. BLACK -- TOO OLD
0  17. BLACK -- OTHER COMMENTS

3  20. DOUGLAS -- NO EXPLANATION
7  21. DOUGLAS -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
2  22. DOUGLAS -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN
1  23. DOUGLAS -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES
53  24. DOUGLAS -- TOO MANY MARRIAGES, POOR MORAL EXAMPLE, LACKING IN MORAL JUDGEMENT, ETC; CRITICISM OF PERSONAL LIFE
4  27. DOUGLAS -- OTHER COMMENTS

0  30. CLARK -- NO EXPLANATION
0  31. CLARK -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
0  37. CLARK -- OTHER COMMENTS

0  40. HARLAN -- NO EXPLANATION
0  41. HARLAN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
0  47. HARLAN -- OTHER COMMENTS
1  50. BRENNAN -- NO EXPLANATION
0  51. BRENNAN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
0  57. BRENNAN -- OTHER COMMENTS

0  60. STEWART -- NO EXPLANATION
0  61. STEWART -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
0  67. STEWART -- OTHER COMMENTS

0  70. WHITE -- NO EXPLANATION
0  71. WHITE -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
1  77. WHITE -- OTHER COMMENTS

0  80. FORTAS -- NO EXPLANATION
0  81. FORTAS -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
0  87. FORTAS -- OTHER COMMENTS

4  90. NO NAME -- REFERENCE TO THE ONE WHO MARRIED THE YOUNG GIRL
4332  91. INAP., R HAS NOT READ OR HEARD ABOUT ANY JUSTICE; NO SECOND, THIRD, OR FOURTH MENTION
4  92. NO NAME -- OTHER COMMENTS
0  93. INCORRECT NAME MENTIONED
12  94. ALL BAD; NONE GOOD
344  95. NO DISLIKES, "NO" TO C48
(If R knows name or has heard of at least one justice)
C48. Is there any Supreme Court justice in particular who you feel is not doing a very good job?
C48A. (If necessary) Would you tell me about that?
C48B. Do you think of anyone else?
C48C. (If necessary) Would you tell me about that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>WARREN -- NO EXPLANATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>WARREN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>WARREN -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>WARREN -- KEEPS CONTROL OF HIS COURT; GETS DECISIONS MADE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>WARREN -- Doesn't follow the Constitution; takes law into his own hands; settles basic questions when Congress won't; does interpret the constitution correctly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>WARREN -- &quot;SOFT&quot; on communism; a traitor; doesn't understand nature of communist threat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>WARREN -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES; believes in separation of church and state; helps criminals to escape justice; hinders law enforcement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>WARREN -- HANDLING OF ASSASSINATION REPORT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>WARREN -- TOO POLITICAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>WARREN -- OTHER COMMENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>BLACK -- NO EXPLANATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>BLACK -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>BLACK -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>BLACK -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>BLACK -- TOO OLD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>BLACK -- OTHER COMMENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>16</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>DOUGLAS -- NO EXPLANATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>DOUGLAS -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DOUGLAS -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>DOUGLAS -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>DOUGLAS -- TOO MANY MARRIAGES, POOR MORAL EXAMPLE, LACKING IN MORAL JUDGEMENT, ETC; CRITICISM OF PERSONAL LIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>DOUGLAS -- OTHER COMMENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>30</th>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>CLARK -- NO EXPLANATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>CLARK -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLARK -- OTHER COMMENTS
HARLAN -- NO EXPLANATION
HARLAN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
HARLAN -- OTHER COMMENTS
BRENNAN -- NO EXPLANATION
BRENNAN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
BRENNAN -- OTHER COMMENTS
STEWART -- NO EXPLANATION
STEWART -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
STEWART -- OTHER COMMENTS
WHITE -- NO EXPLANATION
WHITE -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
WHITE -- OTHER COMMENTS
FORTAS -- NO EXPLANATION
FORTAS -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
FORTAS -- OTHER COMMENTS
NO NAME -- REFERENCE TO THE ONE WHO MARRIED THE YOUNG GIRL
INAP., R HAS NOT READ OR HEARD ABOUT ANY JUSTICE; NO SECOND, THIRD, OR FOURTH MENTION
NO NAME -- OTHER COMMENTS
INCORRECT NAME MENTIONED
ALL BAD; NONE GOOD
NO DISLIKES, "NO" TO C48
DK
NA

VAR 660170C  NAME-XUFVRABL MNTNS ABT JSTCS
COLUMNS 311 - 312
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

(IF R KNOWS NAME OR HAS HEARD OF AT LEAST ONE JUSTICE)
C48.  IS THERE ANY SUPREME COURT JUSTICE IN PARTICULAR WHO YOU FEEL IS NOT DOING A VERY GOOD JOB?
C48A.  (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?
C48B.  DO YOU THINK OF ANYONE ELSE?
C48C.  (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?

WARREN -- NO EXPLANATION
WARREN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
WARREN -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN
WARREN -- KEEPS CONTROL OF HIS COURT; GETS DECISIONS MADE
WARREN -- DOESN'T FOLLOW THE CONSTITUTION; TAKES LAW INTO HIS OWN HANDS; SETTLES BASIC QUESTIONS WHEN CONGRESS WON'T; DOES INTERPRET THE CONSTITUTION CORRECTLY
WARREN -- "SOFT" ON COMMUNISM; A TRAITOR;
DOESN'T UNDERSTAND NATURE OF COMMUNIST THREAT

06. WARREN -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES; BELIEVES IN SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE; HELPS CRIMINALS TO ESCAPE JUSTICE; HINDERS LAW ENFORCEMENT

07. WARREN -- HANDLING OF ASSASSINATION REPORT

08. WARREN -- TOO POLITICAL

09. WARREN -- OTHER COMMENTS

10. BLACK -- NO EXPLANATION

11. BLACK -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED

12. BLACK -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN

13. BLACK -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES

14. BLACK -- TOO OLD

17. BLACK -- OTHER COMMENTS

20. DOUGLAS -- NO EXPLANATION

21. DOUGLAS -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED

22. DOUGLAS -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE COMMON MAN

23. DOUGLAS -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES

24. DOUGLAS -- TOO MANY MARRIAGES, POOR MORAL EXAMPLE, LACKING IN MORAL JUDGEMENT, ETC; CRITICISM OF PERSONAL LIFE

27. DOUGLAS -- OTHER COMMENTS

30. CLARK -- NO EXPLANATION

31. CLARK -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED

37. CLARK -- OTHER COMMENTS

40. HARLAN -- NO EXPLANATION

41. HARLAN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED

47. HARLAN -- OTHER COMMENTS

50. BRENNAN -- NO EXPLANATION

51. BRENNAN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED

57. BRENNAN -- OTHER COMMENTS

60. STEWART -- NO EXPLANATION

61. STEWART -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED

67. STEWART -- OTHER COMMENTS

70. WHITE -- NO EXPLANATION

71. WHITE -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED

77. WHITE -- OTHER COMMENTS

80. FORTAS -- NO EXPLANATION

81. FORTAS -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED

87. FORTAS -- OTHER COMMENTS

90. NO NAME -- REFERENCE TO THE ONE WHO MARRIED THE YOUNG GIRL

91. INAP., R HAS NOT READ OR HEARD ABOUT ANY JUSTICE; NO SECOND, THIRD, OR FOURTH MENTION

92. NO NAME -- OTHER COMMENTS

93. INCORRECT NAME MENTIONED

94. ALL BAD; NONE GOOD
344 95. NO DISLIKES, "NO" TO C48
256 98. DK
27 99. NA

-------------------------------
VAR 660170D  NAME-XUFVRABL MNTNS ABT JSTCS
COLUMNS 313  - 314
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

(IF R KNOWS NAME OR HAS HEARD OF AT LEAST ONE JUSTICE)
C48. IS THERE ANY SUPREME COURT JUSTICE IN PARTICULAR WHO
YOU FEEL IS NOT DOING A VERY GOOD JOB?
C48A. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?
C48B. DO YOU THINK OF ANYONE ELSE?
C48C. (IF NECESSARY) WOULD YOU TELL ME ABOUT THAT?

-----------------------------------------------
13 00. WARREN -- NO EXPLANATION
22 01. WARREN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
13 02. WARREN -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
COMMON MAN
6 03. WARREN -- KEEPS CONTROL OF HIS COURT; GETS
DECISIONS MADE
11 04. WARREN -- DOESN'T FOLLOW THE CONSTITUTION; TAKES
LAW INTO HIS OWN HANDS; SETTLES BASIC QUESTIONS
WHEN CONGRESS WON'T; DOES INTERPRET THE
CONSTITUTION CORRECTLY
11 05. WARREN -- "SOFT" ON COMMUNISM; A TRAITOR;
DOESN'T UNDERSTAND NATURE OF COMMUNIST
THREAT
11 06. WARREN -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES;
BELIEVES IN SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE; HELPS
CRIMINALS TO ESCAPE JUSTICE; HINDERS LAW ENFORCE-
MENT
8 07. WARREN -- HANDLING OF ASSASSINATION REPORT
4 08. WARREN -- TOO POLITICAL
8 09. WARREN -- OTHER COMMENTS
1 10. BLACK -- NO EXPLANATION
4 11. BLACK -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
0 12. BLACK -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
COMMON MAN
1 13. BLACK -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES
0 14. BLACK -- TOO OLD
0 17. BLACK -- OTHER COMMENTS
3 20. DOUGLAS -- NO EXPLANATION
7 21. DOUGLAS -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
2 22. DOUGLAS -- A LIBERAL, INTEGRATIONIST, FRIEND OF THE
COMMON MAN
1 23. DOUGLAS -- A STRONG DEFENDER OF CIVIL LIBERTIES
53 24. DOUGLAS -- TOO MANY MARRIAGES, POOR MORAL EXAMPLE,
LACKING IN MORAL JUDGEMENT, ETC; CRITICISM OF PER-
SONAL LIFE
4 27. DOUGLAS -- OTHER COMMENTS
0 30. CLARK -- NO EXPLANATION

Page 155
CLARK -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
CLARK -- OTHER COMMENTS
HARLAN -- NO EXPLANATION
HARLAN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
HARLAN -- OTHER COMMENTS
BRENNAN -- NO EXPLANATION
BRENNAN -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
BRENNAN -- OTHER COMMENTS
STEWART -- NO EXPLANATION
STEWART -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
STEWART -- OTHER COMMENTS
WHITE -- NO EXPLANATION
WHITE -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
WHITE -- OTHER COMMENTS
FORTAS -- NO EXPLANATION
FORTAS -- A POOR MAN; POORLY QUALIFIED
FORTAS -- OTHER COMMENTS
NO NAME -- REFERENCE TO THE ONE WHO MARRIED THE YOUNG GIRL

INAP., R HAS NOT READ OR HEARD ABOUT ANY JUSTICE; NO SECOND, THIRD, OR FOURTH MENTION
NO NAME -- OTHER COMMENTS
INCORRECT NAME MENTIONED
ALL BAD; NONE GOOD
NO DISLIKES, "NO" TO C48

--------------------

NAME-R/H ABT S.C MBRP CHNGS
COLUMNS 315 - 316
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

C49. SOMETIMES SUGGESTIONS ARE MADE FOR CHANGING THE SUPREME COURT OR ITS MEMBERSHIP IN SOME WAY OR OTHER. DO YOU REMEMBER HEARING ABOUT ANY SUGGESTIONS FOR CHANGING THE COURT?
C49A. (IF YES) WHAT WAS THAT?
C49C. ARE THERE ANY OTHER SUGGESTIONS YOU HAVE HEARD ABOUT?
C49D. (IF YES) WHAT'S THAT?

CHANGES IN STRUCTURE OR AUTHORITY

CHANGE TO A COURT OF THE UNION WITH ONE JUSTICE FROM EACH STATE
INCREASE SIZE; STACK (PACK) THE COURT
REFERENCE TO ROOSEVELT COURT-PACKING PLAN SPECIFICALLY
REDUCE THE COURT'S POWER, AUTHORITY
CHANGE THE COURT'S POWER, AUTHORITY
9       15. REDUCE THE COURT'S SIZE
4       16. ABOLISH THE COURT
1       17. PERMIT CONGRESS TO OVERRULE COURT
2       19. OTHER CHANGES IN STRUCTURE OR AUTHORITY

CHANGES IN SELECTION PROCEDURES AND TERMS OF OFFICE

26       20. ELECTION OF THE JUSTICES
6       21. ELECTION FOR LIMITED TERMS
21       22. APPOINTMENT FOR LIMITED TERMS, TIME LIMIT
9       23. ELIMINATION OF POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS
28       24. MANDATORY RETIREMENT AGE
0       25. LONGER TERMS
2       26. A RECALL PROCEDURE
5       29. OTHER SELECTION OR TERM OF OFFICE CHANGES

CHANGES IN INDIVIDUAL JUSTICE

23       31. IMPEACH, REMOVE EARL WARREN
7       32. IMPEACH, REMOVE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS
1       33. REPLACE WHOLE COURT
2       34. REFERENCE TO IMPEACHMENT, NA WHOM
1       35. ADD A QUALIFIED WOMAN TO THE COURT
0       36. ADD A QUALIFIED NEGRO TO THE COURT
1       39. OTHER CHANGES IN INDIVIDUAL JUSTICES
3       90. OTHER
2293     96. NO SUGGESTIONS FOR CHANGE, "NO" TO C49; NO SECOND MENTION

45       98. DK
10       99. NA

==============================================
VAR 660171B NAME-R/H ABT S.C MBRP CHNGS
COLUMNS 317 - 318
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

C49. SOMETIMES SUGGESTIONS ARE MADE FOR CHANGING THE SUPREME COURT OR ITS MEMBERSHIP IN SOME WAY OR OTHER. DO YOU REMEMBER HEARING ABOUT ANY SUGGESTIONS FOR CHANGING THE COURT?
C49A. (IF YES) WHAT WAS THAT?
C49C. ARE THERE ANY OTHER SUGGESTIONS YOU HAVE HEARD ABOUT?
C49D. (IF YES) WHAT'S THAT?

CHANGES IN STRUCTURE OR AUTHORITY

Page 157
15. REDUCE THE COURT'S SIZE
16. ABOLISH THE COURT
17. PERMIT CONGRESS TO OVERRULE COURT
19. OTHER CHANGES IN STRUCTURE OR AUTHORITY

20. ELECTION OF THE JUSTICES
21. ELECTION FOR LIMITED TERMS
22. APPOINTMENT FOR LIMITED TERMS, TIME LIMIT
23. ELIMINATION OF POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS
24. MANDATORY RETIREMENT AGE
25. LONGER TERMS
26. A RECALL PROCEDURE

29. OTHER SELECTION OR TERM OF OFFICE CHANGES

31. IMPEACH, REMOVE EARL WARREN
32. IMPEACH, REMOVE WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS
33. REPLACE WHOLE COURT
34. REFERENCE TO IMPEACHMENT, NA WHOM
35. ADD A QUALIFIED WOMAN TO THE COURT
36. ADD A QUALIFIED NEGRO TO THE COURT

39. OTHER CHANGES IN INDIVIDUAL JUSTICES

96. NO SUGGESTIONS FOR CHANGE, "NO" TO C49; NO SECOND MENTION

98. DK
99. NA

C49B. (IF YES TO C49) HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THAT? DO YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE?
C49E. (IF YES TO C49C) HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THAT? I MEAN, DO YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE?

/SUGGESTIONS R HAS HEARD ABOUT CHANGING THE SUPREME COURT OR ITS MEMBERSHIP. SEE REF. NO. 171 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

1. AGREE
5. DISAGREE
7. IT DEPENDS; OTHER
8. DK
9. NA
C49B. (IF YES TO C49) HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THAT? DO YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE?
C49E. (IF YES TO C49C) HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THAT? I MEAN, DO YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE?

/SUGGESTIONS R HAS HEARD ABOUT CHANGING THE SUPREME COURT OR ITS MEMBERSHIP. SEE REF. NO. 171 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

90  1. AGREE
97  5. DISAGREE
10  7. IT DEPENDS; OTHER
30  8. DK
  7  9. NA
2348 0. INAP., CODED 98, 99 OR 96 IN REF. NO. 171

NOW I'D LIKE TO TALK ABOUT SOME OF THE DIFFERENT IDEAS PEOPLE HAVE ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON AND SEE HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THEM. THESE OPINIONS DON'T REFER TO ANY SINGLE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT SUCH AS CONGRESS OR THE PRESIDENT OR THE COURTS, BUT JUST TO THE GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL.

C50. HOW MUCH DO YOU THINK WE CAN TRUST THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT: JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, OR ALMOST NEVER?

217  1. JUST ABOUT ALWAYS
619  2. MOST OF THE TIME
363  4. SOME OF THE TIME
  32  5. ALMOST NEVER
  17  7. IT DEPENDS
  37  8. DK
   6  9. NA
C51. HOW MUCH DIFFERENCE DO YOU THINK IT MAKES TO PEOPLE LIKE YOU WHAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON DOES: A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>832</td>
<td>1. GOOD DEAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>3. SOME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>5. NOT MUCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>7. DEPENDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C52. DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE LIKE YOU HAVE TOO LITTLE POLITICAL POWER, OR JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>677</td>
<td>1. ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>5. TOO LITTLE POWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6. NO POWER AT ALL; NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>7. DEPENDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C53. WOULD YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT IT IS RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>679</td>
<td>1. FOR BENEFIT OF ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>5. FEW BIG INTERESTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>7. DEPENDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VAR 660177    NAME-ELCTNS MAKE GOVT CARE
COLUMNS 325  - 325
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

C54. HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT HAVING ELECTIONS MAKES
THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK:
A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT VERY MUCH?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

800   1. GOOD DEAL
319   3. SOME
115   5. NOT VERY MUCH
8     7. DEPENDS
40    8. DK
9     9. NA

VAR 660178    NAME-BRK LAW AGNST RLGN
COLUMNS 326  - 326
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

C55. SOME PEOPLE WE TALK TO FEEL THAT A PERSON SHOULDN'T
BE PUNISHED FOR BREAKING A LAW WHICH HE BELIEVES IS AGAINST
HIS RELIGION. HOW ABOUT YOU: DO YOU THINK A PERSON SHOULD
OR SHOULD NOT BE PUNISHED IF HE BREAKS A LAW WHICH HE
BELIEVES IS AGAINST HIS RELIGION?

810   1. SHOULD BE PUNISHED
202   5. SHOULD NOT BE PUNISHED
159   7. DEPENDS
112   8. DK
8     9. NA

VAR 660179    NAME-XBRK LW AGNST RLGN-CMNT
COLUMNS 327  - 328
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

C55. COMMENTS

/PUNISH OR NOT PUNISH PERSON WHO BREAKS A LAW AGAINST HIS
RELIGION. SEE REF. NO. 178 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

ANY COMMENT CODED REGARDLESS OF CONSISTENCY
SHOULD BE PUNISHED
11. SOCIETY BUILT ON LAW; RESPECT FOR LAW NECESSARY TO CIVILIZATION

12. LAW IS A LAW AND MUST BE OBeyed (EVEN IF YOU DISAGREE WITH IT)

13. PENALUTION IS NECESSARY TO STOP FURTHER LAW BREAKING

14. SOME USE RELIGION OR MORAL FEELINGS ONLY AS AN EXCUSE

15. CAN WORK TO GET LAW CHANGED

16. LAWS BASED ON RELIGIOUS CONCEPTS (10 COMMANDMENTS)

17. RELIGION AND LAW NOT RELATED

18. COMMENT ON OBLIGATION TO FIGHT FOR ONE'S COUNTRY; DISAPPROVAL OF AVOIDING COMBATANT MILITARY SERVICE

19. OTHER "SHOULD BE PUNISHED" COMMENTS

20. COMMENT INDICATING AT LEAST QUALIFIED ACCEPTANCE OF CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION TO COMBATANT MILITARY SERVICE

21. NO CONFLICT POSSIBLE BETWEEN LAWS AND RELIGION

22. SHOULD BE PUNISHED BUT NOT SEVERELY

SHOULD NOT BE PUNISHED

0  50. SOME LAWS ARE CRAZY

18  51. RELIGIOUS BELIEFS MORE IMPORTANT THAN CIVIL LAW

11  52. SOME PEOPLE FEEL VERY STRONGLY ABOUT SUCH THINGS

2  53. COMMENT ON OBLIGATION TO FIGHT FOR ONE'S COUNTRY; DISAPPROVAL OF AVOIDING COMBATANT MILITARY SERVICE

4  54. COMMENT INDICATING AT LEAST QUALIFIED ACCEPTANCE OF CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION TO COMBATANT MILITARY SERVICE

8  59. OTHER "SHOULD NOT BE PUNISHED" COMMENTS

DEPENDS

33  70. DEPENDS ON WHAT THE LAW IS

6  71. DEPENDS ON WHETHER IT IS A MAJOR OR MINOR LAW

9  72. DEPENDS ON HOW BAD A THING IT IS

39  73. DEPENDS ON PROVEN SINCERITY OF MOTIVE, RELIGIOUS BELIEF

1  74. DEPENDS ON WHETHER INDIVIDUAL BREAKS THE LAW ACTIVELY OR JUST PASSIVELY (IGNORING THE LAW)

9  75. DEPENDS ON WHETHER LAWBREAKING INJURES JUST HIMSELF OR OTHERS

8  76. COMMENT ON OBLIGATION TO FIGHT FOR ONE'S COUNTRY; DISAPPROVAL OF AVOIDING COMBATANT MILITARY SERVICE

16  77. COMMENT INDICATING AT LEAST QUALIFIED ACCEPTANCE OF CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION TO COMBATANT MILITARY SERVICE

2  78. DEPENDS ON HIS RELIGION

6  79. OTHER "DEPENDS" COMMENTS

3  80. DEPENDS ON INDIVIDUAL CASE

823  91. INAP., NO COMMENTS GIVEN

==============================================
C56. IF YOU HAD SOME TROUBLE WITH THE POLICE--A TRAFFIC VIOLATION MAYBE, OR BEING ACCUSED OF A MINOR OFFENSE--DO YOU THINK THAT MOST LIKELY YOU WOULD BE GIVEN A HARDER TIME THAN OTHER PEOPLE, WOULD BE TREATED ABOUT THE SAME AS ANYONE ELSE, OR WOULD BE TREATED A LITTLE BETTER THAN MOST PEOPLE?

42  1. BETTER
1111 3. SAME
33  5. HARDER TIME
29  7. DEPENDS
64  8. DK
12  9. NA

----------------------------------------
C57. DO YOU THINK YOU WOULD BE BETTER OFF IN THIS SITUATION IF YOU WENT TO AN ELECTED OFFICIAL AND HAD HIM TALK TO THE POLICE FOR YOU, OR WOULDN'T THAT MAKE ANY DIFFERENCE, OR WOULD THAT MAKE THINGS WORSE?

C57A. (IF BETTER OFF) HOW MUCH GOOD DO YOU THINK THAT WOULD DO: VERY MUCH, SOME, OR NOT VERY MUCH?

/SUPPOSE YOU HAD SOME MINOR TROUBLE WITH THE POLICE. SEE

74  1. BETTER OFF--VERY MUCH GOOD
120  2. BETTER OFF--SOME GOOD
10  3. BETTER OFF--NOT VERY MUCH GOOD
12  4. BETTER OFF--DEPENDS; DK OR NA HOW MUCH GOOD IT WOULD DO

739  5. NO DIFFERENCE (Q.C57)
130  6. WORSE (Q.C57)

56  7. DEPENDS (Q.C57)
127  8. DK (Q.C57)
11  9. NA (Q.C57)
12  0. REJECTS QUESTION C57; "WOULDN'T DO SUCH A THING."

----------------------------------------
C58. SUPPOSE THERE WERE SOME QUESTION THAT YOU HAD TO TAKE TO A GOVERNMENT OFFICE--FOR EXAMPLE, A TAX QUESTION OR A HOUSING REGULATION. DO YOU THINK THAT MOST LIKELY YOU WOULD BE GIVEN A HARDER TIME THAN OTHER PEOPLE, WOULD BE TREATED ABOUT THE SAME AS ANYONE ELSE, OR WOULD BE TREATED A LITTLE BETTER THAN MOST PEOPLE?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. BETTER</th>
<th>3. SAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>5. HARDER TIME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>7. DEPENDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C59. DO YOU THINK YOU WOULD BE BETTER OFF IN THIS SITUATION IF YOU WENT TO AN ELECTED OFFICIAL AND HAD HIM TALK TO THE PEOPLE IN THE GOVERNMENT OFFICE FOR YOU, OR WOULDN'T THAT MAKE ANY DIFFERENCE, OR WOULD THAT MAKE THINGS WORSE?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. BETTER OFF--VERY MUCH GOOD</th>
<th>2. BETTER OFF--SOME GOOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3. BETTER OFF--NOT VERY MUCH GOOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>4. BETTER OFF--DEPENDS, DK OR NA HOW MUCH GOOD IT WOULD DO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>733</td>
<td>5. NO DIFFERENCE (Q.C59)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>6. WORSE (Q.C59)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>7. DEPENDS (Q.C59)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>8. DK (Q.C59)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>9. NA (Q.C59)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0. REJECTS QUESTION C59; &quot;WOULDN'T DO SUCH A THING.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
YOU THINK YOU COULD DO ABOUT THAT? (IF NEEDED) ANYTHING ELSE?

11. WORK THROUGH INFORMAL, UNORGANIZED GROUPS, NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS. GET NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS, TO WRITE LETTERS, ATTEND MEETINGS, SIGN PETITIONS, TALK TO PEOPLE; SPEAK TO PEOPLE, NA WHOM

21. WORK THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY

22. WORK THROUGH OTHER FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS; TRADE UNION, PROFESSIONAL GROUP, INTEREST GROUP, CHURCH, ETC.

31. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO, CONTACT REPRESENTATIVES, COUNCILMEN, OTHER POLITICAL LEADERS (ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION GETTING OTHERS TO JOIN HIM)

32. AS INDIVIDUAL, WRITE LETTERS TO OR PHONE NEWSPAPERS, RADIO STATIONS

33. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO NON-ELECTED AUTHORITIES, ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS

34. CONSULT A LAWYER; USE LEGAL (JURISTIC) MEANS; GO TO COURT

35. VOTE

41. NON-VIOLENT PROTEST; DEMONSTRATION, PROTEST MARCH, ETC.

42. TAKE SOME VIOLENT ACTION; RIOT, REBELLION, ACTIVE RESISTANCE, ASSASSINATION

50. NOTHING; NOTHING WOULD DO ANY GOOD; JUST HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT

60. MOVE AWAY

90. OTHER

92. NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION

98. DK

99. NA

C60. SUPPOSE A REGULATION WERE BEING CONSIDERED BY (SPECIFY MOST LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT: CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE, TOWNSHIP, ETC.) THAT YOU CONSIDERED VERY UNJUST OR HARMFUL. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU COULD DO ABOUT THAT? (IF NEEDED) ANYTHING ELSE?
22. Work through other formal, organized groups; trade union, professional group, interest group, church, etc.

31. As individual, talk to, write letters to, contact representatives, councilmen, other political leaders (activities for which respondent does not mention getting others to join him)

32. As individual, write letters to or phone newspapers, radio stations

33. As individual, talk to, write letters to non-elected authorities, administrative departments

34. Consult a lawyer; use legal (juristic) means; go to court

35. Vote

41. Non-violent protest; demonstration, protest march, etc.

60. Move away

90. Other

C60. Suppose a regulation were being considered by (specify most local government unit: city, town, village, township, etc.) that you considered very unjust or harmful. What do you think you could do about that? (If needed) Anything else?

418. Work through informal, unorganized groups, neighbors, friends. Get neighbors, friends, to write letters, attend meetings, sign petitions, talk to people; speak to people, na whom

4. Work through political party

21. Work through other formal, organized groups; trade union, professional group, interest group, church, etc.

502. As individual, talk to, write letters to, contact representatives, councilmen, other political leaders (activities for which respondent does not mention getting others to join him)

27. As individual, write letters to or phone newspapers, radio stations
341 50. NOTHING; NOTHING WOULD DO ANY GOOD; JUST HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT
4 60. MOVE AWAY
1 90. OTHER
3564 92. NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MENTION
94 98. DK
14 99. NA

=================================
VAR 660185  NAME-LCL UJST LAW-EFCT ACTION
COLUMNS 341 - 341
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

C61. IF YOU MADE AN EFFORT TO CHANGE THIS REGULATION, HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WOULD SUCCEED: VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, OR NOT VERY LIKELY?

/UNJUST OR HARMFUL REGULATION BEING CONSIDERED BY MOST LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT. SEE REF. NO. 184 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

103 1. VERY LIKELY
376 3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
540 5. NOT VERY LIKELY
140 7. DEPENDS
118 8. DK
14 9. NA

=================================
VAR 660186  NAME-LCL UJST LAW-R WILL ACT
COLUMNS 342 - 342
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

C62. IF SUCH A CASE AROSE, HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WOULD ACTUALLY TRY TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT: VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, OR NOT VERY LIKELY?

/UNJUST OR HARMFUL REGULATION BEING CONSIDERED BY MOST LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT. SEE REF. NO. 184 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

331 1. VERY LIKELY
351 3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
455 5. NOT VERY LIKELY
77 7. DEPENDS
57 8. DK
20 9. NA

=================================
C63. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANYTHING TO TRY TO INFLUENCE A LOCAL DECISION?
C63A. (IF NECESSARY) WHAT WAS THAT?

| 120 | 1. YES, WORKED THROUGH INFORMAL GROUPS; TALKED TO NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS TO GET THEM TO TAKE ACTION |
| 23  | 2. YES, WORKED THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY OR FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS |
| 123 | 3. YES, AS AN INDIVIDUAL, CONTACTED REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICIALS, MASS MEDIA; USED VOTE, LEGAL MEANS |
| 6   | 4. YES, TOOK PART IN DEMONSTRATIONS, OR OTHER VISIBLE MEANS OF PROTEST |
| 76  | 7. YES, OTHER; YES, NA WHAT R DID |
| 3   | 8. DK (Q.C63 OR Q.C63A) |
| 11  | 9. NA (Q.C63) |
| 2536| 0. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION |

---

C63. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANYTHING TO TRY TO INFLUENCE A LOCAL DECISION?
C63A. (IF NECESSARY) WHAT WAS THAT?

| 120 | 1. YES, WORKED THROUGH INFORMAL GROUPS; TALKED TO NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS TO GET THEM TO TAKE ACTION |
| 23  | 2. YES, WORKED THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY OR FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS |
| 123 | 3. YES, AS AN INDIVIDUAL, CONTACTED REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICIALS, MASS MEDIA; USED VOTE, LEGAL MEANS |
| 6   | 4. YES, TOOK PART IN DEMONSTRATIONS, OR OTHER VISIBLE MEANS OF PROTEST |
| 76  | 7. YES, OTHER; YES, NA WHAT R DID |
| 3   | 8. DK (Q.C63 OR Q.C63A) |
| 11  | 9. NA (Q.C63) |
| 2536| 0. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION |

---

C63. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANYTHING TO TRY TO INFLUENCE A LOCAL DECISION?
C63A. (IF NECESSARY) WHAT WAS THAT?

1. YES, WORKED THROUGH INFORMAL GROUPS; TALKED TO NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS TO GET THEM TO TAKE ACTION
2. YES, WORKED THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY OR FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS
3. YES, AS AN INDIVIDUAL, CONTACTED REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICIALS, MASS MEDIA; USED VOTE, LEGAL MEANS
4. YES, TOOK PART IN DEMONSTRATIONS, OR OTHER VISIBLE MEANS OF PROTEST
7. YES, OTHER; YES, NA WHAT R DID
8. DK (Q.C63 OR Q.C63A)
9. NA (Q.C63)
0. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

C64. NOW, SUPPOSE A LAW WERE BEING CONSIDERED BY CONGRESS IN WASHINGTON THAT YOU CONSIDERED TO BE VERY UNJUST OR HARMFUL. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU COULD DO? (IF NEEDED) ANYTHING ELSE?

11. WORK THROUGH INFORMAL, UNORGANIZED GROUPS, NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS. GET NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS, TO WRITE LETTERS, ATTEND MEETINGS, SIGN PETITIONS, TALK TO PEOPLE; SPEAK TO PEOPLE, NA WHOM
21. WORK THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY
22. WORK THROUGH OTHER FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS: TRADE UNION, PROFESSIONAL GROUP, INTEREST GROUP, CHURCH, ETC.
31. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO, CONTACT REPRESENTATIVES, COUNCILMAN, OTHER POLITICAL LEADERS (ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION GETTING OTHERS TO JOIN HIM)
32. AS INDIVIDUAL, WRITE LETTERS TO OR PHONE NEWSPAPERS, RADIO STATIONS
33. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO NON-ELECTED AUTHORITIES, ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
34. CONSULT A LAWYER; USE LEGAL (JURISTIC) MEANS; GO TO COURT
58
35. VOTE
10 41. NON-VIOLENT PROTEST; DEMONSTRATION, PROTEST MARCH, ETC.
0 42. TAKE SOME VIOLENT ACTION; RIOT, REBELLION, ACTIVE RESISTANCE, ASSASSINATION
385 50. NOTHING; NOTHING WOULD DO ANY GOOD; JUST HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT
Now, suppose a law were being considered by Congress in Washington that you considered to be very unjust or harmful. What do you think you could do? (If needed) Anything else?

- Work through informal, unorganized groups, neighbors, friends. Get neighbors, friends, to write letters, attend meetings, sign petitions, talk to people; speak to people, na whom
- Work through political party
- Work through other formal, organized groups: trade union, professional group, interest group, church, etc.
- As individual, talk to, write letters to, contact representatives, councilman, other political leaders (activities for which respondent does not mention getting others to join him)
- As individual, write letters to or phone newspapers, radio stations
- As individual, talk to, write letters to non-elected authorities, administrative departments
- Consult a lawyer; use legal (juristic) means; go to court
- Vote
- Non-violent protest; demonstration, protest march, etc.
- Take some violent action; riot, rebellion, active resistance, assassination
- Nothing; nothing would do any good; just have to live with it

Other

- Work through informal, unorganized groups, neighbors, friends. Get neighbors, friends, to write letters, attend meetings, sign petitions, talk to people; speak to people, na whom
- Work through political party
- Work through other formal, organized groups: trade union, professional group, interest group, church, etc.
- As individual, talk to, write letters to, contact representatives, councilman, other political leaders (activities for which respondent does not mention getting others to join him)
- As individual, write letters to or phone newspapers, radio stations
- As individual, talk to, write letters to non-elected authorities, administrative departments
- Consult a lawyer; use legal (juristic) means; go to court
- Vote
- Non-violent protest; demonstration, protest march, etc.
- Take some violent action; riot, rebellion, active resistance, assassination
- Nothing; nothing would do any good; just have to live with it

Other
HARMFUL. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU COULD DO? (IF NEEDED) ANYTHING ELSE?

220  11. WORK THROUGH INFORMAL, UNORGANIZED GROUPS, NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS. GET NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS, TO WRITE LETTERS, ATTEND MEETINGS, SIGN PETITIONS, TALK TO PEOPLE; SPEAK TO PEOPLE, NA WHOM

4  21. WORK THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY

22  22. WORK THROUGH OTHER FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS: TRADE UNION, PROFESSIONAL GROUP, INTEREST GROUP, CHURCH, ETC.

705  31. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO, CONTACT REPRESENTATIVES, COUNCILMAN, OTHER POLITICAL LEADERS (ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION GETTING OTHERS TO JOIN HIM)

13  32. AS INDIVIDUAL, WRITE LETTERS TO OR PHONE NEWSPAPERS, RADIO STATIONS

6  33. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO NON-ELECTED AUTHORITIES, ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS

6  34. CONSULT A LAWYER; USE LEGAL (JURISTIC) MEANS; GO TO COURT

58  35. VOTE

10  41. NON-VIOLENT PROTEST; DEMONSTRATION, PROTEST MARCH, ETC.

0  42. TAKE SOME VIOLENT ACTION; RIOT, REBELLION, ACTIVE RESISTANCE, ASSASSINATION

385  50. NOTHING; NOTHING WOULD DO ANY GOOD; JUST HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT

1  90. OTHER

2344  92. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

90  98. DK

9  99. NA

============================================================================
VAR 660189 NAME-FDRL UJST LW-EFCT ACTION
COLUMNS 352 - 352
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

C65. IF YOU MADE AN EFFORT TO CHANGE THIS LAW, HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WOULD SUCCEED: VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, OR NOT VERY LIKELY?

/UNJUST OR HARMFUL LAW BEING CONSIDERED BY CONGRESS. SEE

33  1. VERY LIKELY

268  3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY

745  5. NOT VERY LIKELY

117  7. DEPENDS

113  8. DK

15  9. NA

Page 172
C66. IF SUCH A CASE AROSE, HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WOULD ACTUALLY TRY TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT: VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, OR NOT VERY LIKELY?

/UNJUST OR HARMFUL LAW BEING CONSIDERED BY CONGRESS. SEE 237

1. VERY LIKELY

326 3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY

580 5. NOT VERY LIKELY

74 7. DEPENDS

56 8. DK

18 9. NA

C67. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANYTHING TO TRY TO INFLUENCE AN ACT OF CONGRESS?

C67A. (IF NECESSARY) WHAT WAS THAT?

35 1. YES, WORKED THROUGH INFORMAL GROUPS; TALKED TO NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS TO GET THEM TO TAKE ACTION

14 2. YES, WORKED THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY OR FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS

126 3. YES, AS AN INDIVIDUAL, CONTACTED REPRESENTATIVES, OFFICIALS, MASS MEDIA; USED VOTE, LEGAL MEANS

2 4. YES, TOOK PART IN DEMONSTRATIONS, OR OTHER VISIBLE MEANS OF PROTEST

1093 5. NO, NEVER TRIED TO INFLUENCE AN ACT OF CONGRESS (Q.C67)

25 7. YES, OTHER; YES, NA WHAT R DID

2 8. DK (Q.C67 OR Q.C67A)

10 9. NA (Q.C67)

2566 0. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION
### C67A. (If Necessary) What Was That?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, worked through informal groups; talked to neighbors, friends to get them to take action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes, worked through political party or formal, organized groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, as an individual, contacted representatives, officials, mass media; used vote, legal means</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, took part in demonstrations, or other visible means of protest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, never tried to influence an act of congress (Q.C67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes, other; yes, na what r did</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dk (Q.C67 or Q.C67A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Na (Q.C67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No second or third mention</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### D1. What is your date of birth?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, worked through informal groups; talked to neighbors, friends to get them to take action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes, worked through political party or formal, organized groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, as an individual, contacted representatives, officials, mass media; used vote, legal means</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, took part in demonstrations, or other visible means of protest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No, never tried to influence an act of congress (Q.C67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yes, other; yes, na what r did</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dk (Q.C67 or Q.C67A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Na (Q.C67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No second or third mention</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECODED FROM YEAR OF BIRTH TO ESTIMATED AGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW

21.  21 YEARS OLD
22.  22 YEARS OLD
ETC.

98.  98 YEARS OLD
99.  NA

=================================

VAR 660193    NAME-R'S MARITAL STATUS
COLUMNS 359  - 359
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

D2.  ARE YOU MARRIED NOW AND LIVING WITH YOUR (HUSBAND/ WIFE) -- OR ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR SINGLE?

.......................................................
922 1.  MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)
113 2.  SINGLE
56  3.  DIVORCED
30  4.  SEPARATED
170 5.  WIDOWED
0   7.  COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
0   9.  NA

=================================

VAR 660194    NAME-CHLDN UNR 18YRS IN FAM
COLUMNS 360  - 360
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

D2A.  HOW MANY CHILDREN ARE THERE UNDER 18 YEARS OLD IN THIS FAMILY (HOUSEHOLD)?

.......................................................
664 0.  NONE UNDER 18
187 1.  ONE
173 2.  TWO
118 3.  THREE
83  4.  FOUR
36  5.  FIVE
10  6.  SIX
8   7.  SEVEN
5   8.  EIGHT OR MORE
7   9.  NA

=================================

VAR 660195    NAME-XAGE OF YNGST CHLD
COLUMNS 361  - 361
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9
D2B. (IF ANY CHILDREN UNDER 18) WHAT ARE THEIR AGES?

AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD

112  1.  1 1/2 YEARS OR LESS
59   2.  OVER 1 1/2 TO 2 1/2
58   3.  OVER 2 1/2 TO 3 1/2
38   4.  OVER 3 1/2 TO 4 1/2
33   5.  OVER 4 1/2 TO 5 1/2
152  6.  OVER 5 1/2 TO 10 1/2
103  7.  OVER 10 1/2 TO 14 1/2
65   8.  OVER 14 1/2

7   9.  NA
664  0.  INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 194 (NO CHILD UNDER 18)

VAR 660196  NAME-R'S LIFE CYCLE
COLUMNS 362 - 362
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

LIFE CYCLE STATUS OF RESPONDENT -- RECODED FROM REF. NO. 192 (AGE), REF. NO. 193 (MARITAL STATUS) AND REF. NO. 195 (AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD)

94   1.  YOUNG (UNDER 45), AND SINGLE OR DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED WITH NO CHILDREN UNDER 18
69   2.  YOUNG (UNDER 45), MARRIED, NO CHILDREN UNDER 18
107  3.  MARRIED, YOUNGEST CHILD 1 1/2 OR LESS
148  4.  MARRIED, YOUNGEST CHILD OVER 1 1/2 BUT NOT OVER 4 1/2
247  5.  MARRIED, YOUNGEST CHILD OVER 4 1/2 BUT NOT OVER 14 1/2
53   6.  MARRIED, YOUNGEST CHILD OVER 14 1/2
288  7.  OLDER (45 AND OVER), MARRIED, NO CHILDREN UNDER 18
208  8.  OLDER (45 AND OVER), AND SINGLE OR DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED WITH NO CHILDREN UNDER 18
62   0.  OTHER (INCLUDES UNMARRIED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED AND WIDOWED INDIVIDUALS WITH CHILDREN)

15   9.  NA

VAR 660197  NAME-R'S EDUCATION
COLUMNS 363 - 364
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

D3.  HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID YOU FINISH?
D4.  HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?  (IF NECESSARY) WHAT WAS THAT?  ANY OTHER?
D4B.  (IF ATTENDED SOME COLLEGE) DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?
D4C.  (IF YES) WHAT DEGREE(S) HAVE YOU RECEIVED?
### Grade Levels and College Levels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>00. NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>11. 1 GRADE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12. 2 GRADES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13. 3 GRADES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14. 4 GRADES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>15. 5 GRADES, OR 1ST TO 8TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16. 6 GRADES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>17. 7 GRADES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>18. COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>21. 8 GRADES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>22. COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>31. 9 GRADES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>32. 10 GRADES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>33. 11 GRADES, OR 9TH-12TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>41. 9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>42. 10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>43. 11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>51. 12 GRADES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>61. 12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>71. SOME COLLEGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>81. BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4 YEARS COLLEGE). BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BD, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, LLB, PHB, SB, STB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>82. MASTER'S DEGREE. MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, MDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>83. PHD, LITD, SCD, LHD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, DSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>84. LLD, JD, JSD, SJD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>85. MD, DDS, DVM, VS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>86. DD, JCD, STD, THD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>98. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>99. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 660198**  
NAME-XCOLLEGE R ATTENDED  
COLUMNS 365 - 367  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 988
D4A. (IF ATTENDED SOME COLLEGE) WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT) (ARE THEY) LOCATED?
D4C. (IF R RECEIVED A DEGREE) FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) DID YOU OBTAIN YOUR DEGREE(S)?

COLLEGE CODED FROM WHICH R RECEIVED HIGHEST DEGREE OR IF R DOES NOT HAVE DEGREE, COLLEGE (HE/SHE) ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

---

### VAR 660199 NAME-H.H'S CRNT EMPLT STUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>997</td>
<td>EMPLOYED NOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR SICK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>RETIRED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PERMANENTLY DISABLED (UNDER 65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>HOUSEWIFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>STUDENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### VAR 660200 NAME-XH.H WORK FOR SELF/OTHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>SELF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>806</td>
<td>SOMEONE ELSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>BOTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>INAP., NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### VAR 660201 NAME-H.H'S OCC-OCC CD

D5, D5B, D5C. HEAD'S OCCUPATION
D5. (OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD) WHAT IS (YOUR/THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD'S) OCCUPATION? I MEAN, WHAT KIND OF WORK (DO YOU/DOES HE) DO? (IF NOT CLEAR OR OBVIOUS) WHAT EXACTLY (DO YOU/DOES HE) DO ON (YOUR/HIS) JOB? WHAT KIND OF
BUSINESS IS THAT?
D5B. (IF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD IS UNEMPLOYED) WHAT KIND OF WORK (DO YOU/DOES HE) USUALLY DO?
D5C. (IF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD IS RETIRED) WHAT KIND OF WORK DID (YOU/HE) DO BEFORE (YOU/HE) RETIRED?

OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR OCCUPATION CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

===============================================
VAR 660202 NAME-H.H'S OCC-INDUSTRY CD
COLUMNS 373 - 374
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

D5, D5B, D5C. HEAD'S OCCUPATION (CODED ACCORDING TO THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR INDUSTRY CODE)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

===============================================
VAR 660203 NAME-XH.H'S INDUSTRY-CNS CD
COLUMNS 375 - 377
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

D5, D5B, D5C. HEAD'S OCCUPATION (CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS BUREAU INDUSTRY CODE)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

===============================================
VAR 660204 NAME-DUNCAN SOCIO-ECON NDX
COLUMNS 378 - 379
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

D5, D5B, D5C. HEAD'S OCCUPATION (CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDEX)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

===============================================
VAR 660205 NAME-XF.T/P.T FARMER
COLUMNS 380 - 380
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

D6. (DO YOU/DOES HE) DO ANY OTHER KIND OF WORK BESIDES FARMING--FOR PAY, I MEAN?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
### VAR 660206 NAME-XFARMER'S P.T JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAP., HEAD DOES NO FARMING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL AND SEMI-PROFESSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN AND ARTISANS. MANAGERS AND OFFICIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CLERICAL AND SALES. BUYERS, AGENTS AND BROKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SKILLED AND SEMI-SKILLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>UNSKILLED, SERVICE WORKERS, FARM LABORERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PROTECTIVE SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VAR 660207 NAME-XHRS/WK SPENT ON P.T JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 205 (HEAD DOES NO FARMING OR NO OTHER WORK BESIDES FARMING)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

D6A. WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

/PAYED WORK DONE BY FULL- OR PART-TIME FARMER. SEE REF.NO. 205 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

R’S REGULAR OCCUPATION CODED AGAIN IF FARMING IS A SIDELINE

---

D6B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HE) USUALLY PUT IN ON THAT?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

/PAYED WORK DONE BY FULL- OR PART-TIME FARMER. SEE REF.NO. 206 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

HOURS PER WEEK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>ONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>TWO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>THREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ETC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>TWENTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D6B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HE) USUALLY PUT IN ON THAT?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

/PAYED WORK DONE BY FULL - OR PART-TIME FARMER. SEE REF.NO. 206 FOR COMPLETE TEXT./

WEEKS PER YEAR

01. ONE
02. TWO
03. THREE
   ETC.
52. FIFTY-TWO
88. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 205

D7. DO YOU OWN YOUR FARM, MANAGE IT, RENT IT, OR WHAT?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

52
  1. OWN
  3. RENT
13
  2. MANAGE
  4. PART-OWNERSHIP. OWNS SOME. RENTS SOME.
  0
  5. SHARE-CROPPERS
    7
    6. FARM (WAGE) LABOR

1
  7. OTHER
4
  9. NA
1209
  0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 205 (HEAD DOES NO FARMING)
D8. HOW MUCH LAND DO YOU FARM?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

8       1. LESS THAN 10 ACRES
7       2. 10-24 ACRES
7       3. 25-44 ACRES
13      4. 45-84 ACRES
8       5. 85-139 ACRES
10      6. 140-219 ACRES
18      7. 220 OR MORE ACRES
0       8. DK
4       9. NA
1216    0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 205 (HEAD DOES NO FARMING) OR CODED 6 IN REF. NO. 209 (HEAD IS A FARM LABORER)

-----------------------------
VAR 660211 NAME-XTYPE FARMING DONE
COLUMNS 388 - 390
NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

D9. WHAT KIND OF FARMING DO YOU DO HERE MOSTLY?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

FOOD AND FEED GRAINS

1       100. WHEAT
3       110. CORN
0       120. RYE
0       130. BARLEY
0       140. OATS
4       150. HAY, MILO, ALFALFA, SILAGE (FEED GRAINS)
3       160. CORN AND WHEAT (OATS, RYE, BARLEY)
0       180. CORN AND HAY (MILO, ALFALFA, SILAGE)
4       196. GRAIN (UNSPECIFIED); OTHER FOOD OR FEED GRAINS

OILBEARING CROPS

0       200. PEANUTS
0       210. SOY BEANS
0       290. OTHER OILBEARING CROPS (CASTOR BEANS, FLAXSEED, LINSEED, ETC.)

TEXTILE PRODUCTS

0       300. COTTON AND COTTONSEED
0       310. FLAX
0       320. WOOL, MOHAIR
0       390. OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS
## OTHER CROPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>400. POTATOES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>410. VEGETABLES (INCLUDE TRUCK FARMING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>420. FRUITS AND BERRIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>430. SUGAR (CANE, BEET)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>440. TOBACCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>450. VEGETABLE(S) AND FRUIT(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>460. VEGETABLE(S) AND POTATOES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>470. TOBACCO AND VEGETABLE(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>480. TOBACCO AND POTATOES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>490. OTHER SINGLE MAJOR CROPS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MEAT PRODUCTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>500. HOGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>510. CATTLE AND CALVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>520. SHEEP AND LAMBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>530. HOGS AND CATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>540. HOGS AND SHEEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>550. SHEEP AND CATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>590. OTHER MEAT PRODUCTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>599. LIVESTOCK (UNSPECIFIED)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DAIRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>600. DAIRY PRODUCTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>610. POULTRY AND EGGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>620. DAIRY PRODUCTS AND POULTRY (EGGS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>690. OTHER SINGLE MAJOR DAIRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MIXED TYPES, COMBINATION OF 2 TYPES OF PRINCIPAL CROPS OR PRODUCTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>712. CORN AND COTTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>713. CORN AND VEGETABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>714. CORN AND TOBACCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>715. CORN AND LIVESTOCK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>716. CORN AND HOGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>717. CORN AND CATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>742. TOBACCO AND COTTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>707. WHEAT AND CATTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>704. WHEAT AND TOBACCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>728. COTTON AND DAIRY PRODUCTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>759. LIVESTOCK AND GRAIN (UNSPECIFIED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>790. OTHER COMBINATIONS OF TWO PRINCIPAL CROPS OR PRODUCTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DIVERSIFIED FARMING, NO PRINCIPAL CROP OR PRODUCT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>810. SUBSISTENCE FARMING. NO CROP REGULARLY SOLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>830. DIVERSIFIED COMMERCIAL FARMING (OR NA WHETHER COMMERCIAL) INCLUDING RESPONSES SUCH AS &quot;GENERAL FARMING&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>999. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VAR 660212 NAME-XFM PRICE MVMNT PST 4YRS
COLUMNS 391 - 391
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

D10. OVER THE PAST FOUR YEARS HAVE PRICES YOU GET FOR THE THINGS YOU PRODUCE GONE UP, HAVE THEY GONE DOWN, OR HAVE THEY STAYED ABOUT THE SAME?
D10A. (IF UP OR DOWN) WOULD YOU SAY THEY HAVE GONE (UP) (DOWN) A LOT OR JUST A LITTLE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

7 1. UP A LOT
32 2. UP A LITTLE; SOME UP, SAME ON OTHERS; UP, DK OR NA HOW MUCH
22 3. SAME; SOME UP, SOME DOWN, BALANCES OUT
5 4. DOWN A LITTLE; SOME DOWN, SAME ON OTHERS; DOWN, DK OR NA HOW MUCH
3 5. DOWN A LOT
1 8. DK
5 9. NA
1216 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 205 OR 6 IN REF. NO. 209

VAR 660213 NAME-XEFCT GOVT PLCY-CROP PRC
COLUMNS 392 - 392
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

D11. HOW MUCH EFFECT DO YOU THINK GOVERNMENT FARM POLICIES HAVE HAD ON WHAT YOU GET FOR YOUR CROPS, A LOT, SOME OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

14 1. LOT
34 3. SOME
14 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
9 8. DK
4 9. NA
1216 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 205 OR 6 IN REF. NO. 209

VAR 660214 NAME-XFARM SUBDN-AG/DISAG
COLUMNS 393 - 393
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8
D12. NOW HERE IS A PROBLEM THAT FARMERS ARE CONCERNED ABOUT THESE DAYS. WOULD YOU TELL ME WHETHER YOU WOULD AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THIS STATEMENT?

IF A FARMER CAN'T SELL THINGS HE RAISES AT A PROFIT, THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD BUY THEM AND LIMIT THE AMOUNT THE FARMER CAN PRODUCE. (DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT THIS?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1. STRONG, AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2. AGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>3. PRO-CON, NOT SURE, DEPENDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4. DISAGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>5. STRONG, DISAGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-----------------------------
VAR 660215 NAME-WHO IN HSLD UNION MBR
COLUMNS 394 - 394
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

D13. DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD BELONG TO A LABOR UNION?

D13A. (IF YES) WHO IS IT THAT BELONGS?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>922</td>
<td>0. NO, NOBODY (&quot;NO&quot; ANSWER TO Q.D13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>1. YES, R (ALONE) BELONGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>2. YES, HEAD (NOT R) (ALONE) BELONGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3. BOTH R AND HEAD BELONG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4. SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD BELONGS (ALONE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>5. R AND SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD BELONGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>6. HEAD AND SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD BELONGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>7. R AND HEAD AND SOMEONE ELSE BELONGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-----------------------------
VAR 660216 NAME-XHSLD MBR'S UNION
COLUMNS 395 - 397
NUMERIC
MD=GE 990

D13B. (IF SOMEONE IN HOUSEHOLD IS A UNION MEMBER) WHAT UNION IS THAT?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

--------------------
VAR 660217 NAME-XLENGTH OF UNION MBRP
COLUMNS 398 - 398
NUMERIC

Page 185
### D13C. ABOUT HOW LONG (HAVE YOU/HAS HE) BELONGED TO THIS UNION?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>LESS THAN ONE YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ONE YEAR UP TO (BUT NOT INCLUDING) TWO YEARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>2-4 YEARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>5-9 YEARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>10-14 YEARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>15-24 YEARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>25 YEARS OR MORE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925</td>
<td>INAP., CODED 0 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 215 (NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD IS A UNION MEMBER)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### VAR 660218
**NAME-R'S SCL CLASS ID-M.C/W.C**
- COLUMNS 399 - 399
- NUMERIC
- MD=GE 8

D14. THERE'S QUITE A BIT OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT DIFFERENT SOCIAL CLASSES. MOST PEOPLE SAY THEY BELONG EITHER TO THE MIDDLE CLASS OR TO THE WORKING CLASS. DO YOU EVER THINK OF YOURSELF AS BELONGING TO ONE OF THESE CLASSES?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>(NO) BECAUSE BELONG TO LOWER CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(NO) BECAUSE BELONG TO A BETTER CLASS, BELONG TO UPPER CLASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(NO) BECAUSE BELONG TO SOME OTHER CLASS OR GROUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>NO (UNQUALIFIED BY REMARKS FITTING CODES 2, 3, 4, OR 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(NO) BECAUSE REJECTS IDEA OF CLASSES, &quot;I AM AN AMERICAN&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### VAR 660219
**NAME-R'S SCL CLASS-OWN RANKG**
- COLUMNS 400 - 400
- NUMERIC
- MD=GE 8

D14A, D14B, D14C, D14D. R'S SOCIAL CLASS
(IF YES TO D14) WHICH ONE?
(IF NO OR DK TO D14) WELL, IF YOU HAD TO MAKE A CHOICE, WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS? (IF MIDDLE CLASS) WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE MIDDLE CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART
OF THE WORKING CLASS?
(If Working Class) Would you say that you are about average working class, or that you are in the upper part of the working class?

/Does R feel he belongs to middle class or working class. See Ref. No. 218 for complete text./

0       0.  LOWER CLASS (Refused to accept suggested classes, including R who is coded 2 in Ref. No. 218 and who was not asked Q.D14B)
591     1.  AVERAGE WORKING CLASS
20      2.  WORKING CLASS (NA on Q.D14D)
130     3.  UPPER WORKING CLASS
380     4.  AVERAGE MIDDLE CLASS
24      5.  MIDDLE CLASS (NA on Q.D14C)
102     6.  UPPER MIDDLE CLASS
5       7.  UPPER CLASS (Refused to accept suggested classes, including R who is coded 3 in Ref. No. 218 and who was not asked Q.D14B)
23      8.  DK; Uncertain of proper classification; R refuses to accept idea of class (identification); "I am an American"; other class or group, including R who is coded 4 or 7 in Ref. No. 218 and who was not asked Q.D14B)
16      9.  NA

=================================
VAR 660220    NAME-R'S SCL CLASS BACKGROUND
COLUMNS 401  - 401
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

D15. What would you say your family was when you were growing up?

384     1.  MIDDLE CLASS
853     2.  WORKING CLASS
3       3.  UPPER CLASS
4       4.  LOWER CLASS. POOR CLASS
7       6.  Refused to accept idea of classes
6       8.  DK
34      9.  NA

=================================
VAR 660221    NAME-R'S CHURCH PREFERENCE
COLUMNS 402  - 404
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

D16. Are you: Protestant, Roman Catholic, or Jewish?

Page 187
D16A. (IF PROTESTANT) WHAT CHURCH IS THAT, BAPTIST, METHODIST, OR WHAT?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Denomination</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROTESTANT: GENERAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 100. PROTESTANT (NO DENOMINATION GIVEN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 101. NON-DENOMINATIONAL PROTESTANT CHURCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 102. COMMUNITY CHURCH (NO DENOMINATIONAL BASIS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 109. OTHER PROTESTANT (NOT LISTED BELOW)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTESTANT: REFORMATION ERA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 110. PRESBYTERIAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 111. LUTHERAN (EXCEPT MISSOURI SYNOD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 112. CONGREGATIONAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 113. EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 114. REFORMED, DUTCH REFORMED, OR CHRISTIAN REFORMED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 115. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 116. EPISCOPALIAN, ANGLICAN, CHURCH OF ENGLAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTESTANT: PIETISTIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 120. METHODIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 121. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 122. UNITED BRETHREN OR EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255 123. BAPTIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 124. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, &quot;CHRISTIAN&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 126. MENNONITE, AMISH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 127. CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTESTANT: NEO-FUNDAMENTALIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 131. CHURCH OF GOD, OR CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 132. NAZARENE OR FREE METHODIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 136. CHURCH OF CHRIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 135. PENTECOSTAL OR ASSEMBLY OF GOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 137. SALVATION ARMY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 138. PRIMITIVE BAPTIST OR FREE WILL BAPTIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 139. SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 140. SOUTHERN BAPTIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 141. MISSOURI SYNOD LUTHERAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 149. OTHER FUNDAMENTALIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 150. CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 151. SPIRITUALISTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 152. LATTER DAY SAINTS, MORMONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 153. UNITARIAN OR UNIVERSALIST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 154. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 155. QUAKERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 156. UNITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMAN CATHOLIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**JEWISH**

43  300.  JEWISH

GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

0  700.  GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

EASTERN ORTHODOX

5  710.  GREEK ORTHODOX
2  711.  RUSSIAN ORTHODOX
0  712.  RUMANIAN ORTHODOX
0  713.  SERBIAN ORTHODOX
0  719.  OTHER ORTHODOX

NON-CHRISTIANS, OTHER THAN JEWISH

0  720.  MOHAMMEDANS
0  721.  BUDDHISTS
0  722.  HINDU
0  723.  BAHAI

5  728.  AGNOSTICS, ATHEISTS
0  729.  OTHER NON-JUDEO-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS
3  790.  OTHER RELIGIONS

30  000.  HAS NO PREFERENCE
1  998.  DK PREFERENCE
11  999.  NA

==============================

VAR 660222  NAME-ATTEND CHURCH REGULARLY
COLUMNS 405  -  405
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

D17.  WOULD YOU SAY YOU GO TO CHURCH REGULARLY, OFTEN, SELDOM OR NEVER?

......................................................

511  1.  REGULARLY
228  2.  OFTEN

398  4.  SELDOM
146  5.  NEVER

8  9.  NA

==============================

VAR 660223  NAME-WHERE WERE YOU BORN
COLUMNS 406  -  408
NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

D18.  WHERE WERE YOU BORN (IF UNITED STATES) WHICH STATE?

..........................................................

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
### NAME-XGENERATIONS IN U.S.A.

**VAR 660224**

**COLUMNS 409 - 409**

**NUMERIC**

**MD=0 OR GE 8**

**D18A.** (DO NOT ASK OF NEGROES OR FOREIGN-BORN) WERE BOTH YOUR PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY?

**D18B.** (IF NO) WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN IN?

**D18C.** (IF NO) WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN IN?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>827</td>
<td>1. YES, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>2. (NO) ONLY FATHER NATIVE BORN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>3. (NO) ONLY MOTHER NATIVE BORN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>4. (NO) NEITHER PARENT NATIVE BORN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>5. FATHER NATIVE BORN, DK OR NA WHERE MOTHER BORN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>6. MOTHER NATIVE BORN, DK OR NA WHERE FATHER BORN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7. (NO) ONE PARENT FOREIGN BORN, DK OR NA WHERE OTHER PARENT BORN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>8. DK WHERE EITHER PARENT BORN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>9. NA WHERE EITHER PARENT BORN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>0. INAP., R IS A NEGRO OR FOREIGN-BORN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### NAME-XPATRILINEAL ORIGIN

**VAR 660225**

**COLUMNS 410 - 412**

**NUMERIC**

**MD=GE 991**

**D18B.** (IF BOTH PARENTS WERE NOT BORN IN U.S.) WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN IN?

991. (INAP.) IS USED WHEN CODED 1 OR 0 IN REF.NO.224 (R'S PARENTS WERE BOTH BORN IN THE U.S.; OR R IS NEGRO OR FOREIGN-BORN)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

---

### NAME-XMATRILINEAL ORIGIN

**VAR 660226**

**COLUMNS 413 - 415**

**NUMERIC**

**MD=GE 991**

**D18C.** (IF BOTH PARENTS WERE NOT BORN IN U.S.) WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN IN?

991. (INAP.) IS USED WHEN CODED 1 OR 0 IN REF.NO.224 (R'S PARENTS WERE BOTH BORN IN THE U.S.; OR R IS NEGRO OR FOREIGN-BORN)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
VAR 660227  NAME-XNATLTY OF GRANDFATHER
COLUMNS 416  - 418
NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

D18D. (IF BOTH PARENTS WERE BORN IN U.S., OR DK IF BOTH
PARENTS BORN IN U.S.) DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR
FAMILY CAME FROM ORIGINALLY ON YOUR FATHER'S SIDE?

991. (INAP.) IS USED WHEN CODED 2,3,4 OR 0 IN REF.NO.224
(R'S MOTHER WAS FOREIGN-BORN; R'S FATHER WAS FOREIGN-BORN;
OR R IS NEGRO OR FOREIGN-BORN)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

VAR 660228  NAME-FA'S OCC WHILE R GREW UP
COLUMNS 419  - 421
NUMERIC
MD=GE 999

D19. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOUR FATHER DO FOR A LIVING
WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

VAR 660229  NAME-XFAM FIN SIT-R FMR'S SON
COLUMNS 422  - 422
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

D19A. (IF FATHER HAD FARM OCCUPATION) WHEN YOU WERE GROWING
UP ON THE FARM, WOULD YOU SAY YOUR FAMILY WAS PRETTY WELL
OFF FINANCIALLY, ABOUT AVERAGE, OR DID THEY HAVE TROUBLE
MAKING ENDS MEET?

32       1.  WELL OFF
236      3.  AVERAGE
147      5.  TROUBLE
11       8.  DK
23       9.  NA
842      0.  INAP., OTHER THAN FARM OCCUPATION

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

VAR 660230  NAME-AREA WHERE R GREW UP
COLUMNS 423  - 425
NUMERIC
MD=GE 999

Page 191
D20. WHAT PART OF THE UNITED STATES DID YOU GROW UP IN?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

VAR 660231    NAME-XAGE WHEN R MOVED HERE
COLUMNS 426 - 427
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

D20A. HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU CAME TO THIS STATE?

ACTUAL AGE CODED

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., R GREW UP IN STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE

VAR 660232    NAME-SIZE PLACE R GREW UP
COLUMNS 428 - 428
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

D21. WERE YOU BROUGHT UP MOSTLY ON A FARM, IN A TOWN, IN A
SMALL CITY, OR IN A LARGE CITY? (IF SMALL OR LARGE CITY) WHICH CITY WAS THAT?

R'S PERCEPTION OF SIZE OF TOWN OR CITY IS CODED

441       1. FARM, RURAL
315       2. TOWN, SMALL TOWN
200       3. SMALL CITY
273       4. LARGE CITY
 7       5. R GAVE NAME OF COMMUNITY, NA WHETHER TOWN OR CITY
        WHEN R WAS GROWING UP
 27       6. R GAVE NAME OF CITY, NA WHETHER LARGE OR SMALL CITY
        WHEN R WAS GROWING UP
 7       7. OTHER; MIXED, HALF ONE AND HALF ANOTHER
 0       8. DK
 21       9. NA

VAR 660233    NAME-LENGTH CURRENT RESIDENCE
COLUMNS 429 - 429
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

D22. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN THIS (HOUSE/APARTMENT)?

132       0. UNDER SIX MONTHS
 81       1. SIX MONTHS TO (BUT NOT INCLUDING) ONE YEAR
 109       2. ONE YEAR TO (BUT NOT INCLUDING) TWO YEARS
 269       3. 2-4 YEARS

Page 192
### VAR 660234: NAME-XAREA 1ST PRECEDING RES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>4. 5-9 YEARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>5. 10-19 YEARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>6. 20-29 YEARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>7. 30 YEARS OR MORE (BUT NOT ALL OF LIFE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>8. ALL OF LIFE (REGARDLESS OF HOW MANY YEARS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9. DK, NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VAR 660235: NAME-EXPECTED 1966 INCOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>10. UNDER $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>11. $1,000 - 1,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>12. $2,000 - 2,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>13. $3,000 - 3,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>14. $4,000 - 4,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>20. $5,000 - 7,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>21. $7,500 - 9,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>30. $10,000 - 14,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>31. $15,000 - 24,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>32. $25,000 AND OVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>96. NA, DK, REFUSED, TWO BOXES CHECKED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VAR 660236  NAME-R'S SEX
COLUMNS 433 - 433
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

D25. RESPONDENT'S SEX IS:
..........................
572   1. MALE
719   2. FEMALE
0    9. NA

VAR 660237  NAME-R'S RACE
COLUMNS 434 - 434
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

D26. RESPONDENT'S RACE IS:
...........................
1138  1. WHITE
136   2. NEGRO
6    3. PUERTO RICAN
7    4. MEXICAN
2    5. ORIENTAL
2    6. AMERICAN INDIAN
0    9. NA

VAR 660238  NAME-R'S RELATIONP TO HEAD
COLUMNS 435 - 435
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

D27. RELATIONSHIP OF R TO HEAD:
..............................
756   1. R IS HEAD
465   2. R IS WIFE OF HEAD
11    4. SON
19    5. DAUGHTER
0    6. FATHER
1    7. MOTHER
16    8. OTHER RELATIVE
23    0. NO FAMILY RELATIONSHIP
0    9. NA

VAR 660239  NAME-OTHER PERSONS PRESENT
COLUMNS 436 - 437
D28. OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW WERE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>00. NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>03. CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>04. SPOUSE ONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>05. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>06. SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>07. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>09. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10. OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>15. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>17. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>18. OTHER ADULTS AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>20. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>21. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>22. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>23. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>24. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>25. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>26. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>27. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>28. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>29. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>30. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>31. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN (ALL BOXES CHECKED)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12   | 99. NA                                           |

===============================================================================

VAR 660240  NAME-R'S COOPERATION
COLUMNS 438 - 438
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

D29. RESPONDENT'S CO-OPERATION WAS:

===============================================================================

Page 195
VAR 660241  NAME-R'S INTST IN POLITICS
COLUMNS 439  - 439
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

D30. RESPONDENTS'S GENERAL INTEREST IN POLITICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

179  1. VERY HIGH
291  2. FAIRLY HIGH
353  3. AVERAGE
272  4. FAIRLY LOW
186  5. VERY LOW

10  9. NA

VAR 660242  NAME-R'S LEVEL OF POLTL INFO
COLUMNS 440  - 440
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

D31. RESPONDENT'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT POLITICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

96  1. VERY HIGH
250  2. FAIRLY HIGH
382  3. AVERAGE
331  4. FAIRLY LOW
223  5. VERY LOW

9  9. NA